BASIC DATA PROCESSING COURSE

STUDENT MANUAL

READING ASSIGNMENTS

Reading assignments should be done the night prior to the lecture for which the assignment is being made.

FUNDAMENTALS OF DATA PROCESSING -

An Introduction To IBM Punched Card Data Processing (F20-0074)

Machine Functions (224-8208)

Read the entire Manual

pp. 5-19,23

pp. 1-20, 24-30

ORDER WRITING AND BILLING -

Order Writing and Billing Manual (E20-8036)

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE -

Accounts Receivable Manual (E20-8035)

PAYROLL -

Payroll and Labor Distribution Manual (E20-8037) pp. 1-31

GENERAL LEDGER -

General Ledger and Financial Control Manual (E20-8033)

pp. 1-19

pp. 1-32

IBM DISTRICT 16 -- 120 Montgomery Street, San Francisco

District Manager	-	Bob Erwin
Assistant District Manager	-	Jim Cox
District SE Manager	-	John Margoes

IBM SAN FRANCISCO MARKET STREET BRANCH, 340 Market Street, San Francisco

<u>4th 110</u>	or	
Branch Manager		Hank Gay
D.P. Manager	-	Don Carman
D.P. Manager		Herb Wilkes
D.P. Manager	-	Bill Lazorchick
D.P. Manager	-	Chris Sweary
S.E. Manager	-	Charlie Alancraig
S.E. Manager	-	Lane Tronson
S.E. Manager		Paul Thrower
S.E. Manager	-	Bob Knittel
Administration Manager	-	Pete Peterson
D.P. Sales Desk	-	Jerry Ferguson

lst floor

Ε.Τ.	Manager	-	Harry Orchard
Main	Receptionist		Ida Edmonds

Also located on the first floor is the 1401 Data Processing Center, which is under the administration of the Education Center.

D.P.	Center	Manager	· ••••	Bob Va	allerga
D.P.	Center	Receptionist	-	Nita F	'rey

2nd floor

Switchboard

Peggy Harrigan

3rd floor

Customer Engineering Manager – Harry Heffrin Receptionist – Terry Atwell

<u>5th floor</u>

Accounts Payable/Receivable		
and Expenses	-	Arlene Petty
Personnel Records	-	Homer Bailey

<u>7th floor</u>

Education Center Manager	-	Bob Cuyler
Secretary	-	Carole Rieg
Assistant Education Center	Mgr	Mary Louise Howey
Secretary	-	Danny Siroskey
Receptionist/Enrollments	-	Karen Johnson
Stock Control and		
Expense Accounts	-	George McGimsey

_

8th floor

Key Punch Instructor Receptionist/Placement Dorothy Rothe Joyce Senneff

IBM Data Processing Division

Marketing Training Evaluation Report

Phases I and III – District Education Centers

	The Data Processing Division					(Confidential)
API						COMPLETION SERIAL NO. DATE
:	DFF. ASSIGNED					DISTRICTPOSITION SALES () SE (CHECK ONE)
						OVERALL EVALUATION (CHECK ONE)
UC						EXCEEDS REQUIREMENTS() MEETS REQUIREMENTS () BELOW REQUIREMENTS
		(1	L m	DISTRICT EDUCATION MANAGER'S COMMENTS
	DISTRICT EDUCATION CENTER TRAINING	GRADE	НЭІН	LOW	AVERAGI	STUDENT'S PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS, SUCH AS, APPEARANCE, ENTHUSIASM, AT TUDE, LEADERSHIP, MATURITY AND TECHNICAL APTITUDE SHOULD BE COMMENTED O NOTE: A RATING OF LOW IN ANY AREA MUST BE DISCUSSED IN DETAIL.
	DATA PREPARATION GROUP					
	CALCULATORS		1	1		
	ACCOUNTING MACHINES		1			
>	BILLING, ACCTS, RECEIVABLE & INVENTORY					
ł	PAYROLL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE				<u> </u>	
¥.	GENERAL LEDGER. PLANT & EQUIPMENT					
5				1	+	
-			+		+{	
	PATROLL CASE STUDI					
					┼	
	OVERALE AVERAGE		I			
	STORED PROCRAM CONCERTS		T	1		
	STORED PROGRAM CONCEPTS				<u> </u>	
I	TADE CONCEPTS				+	
	CASE STUDY		-			
1	LAB ASSIGNMENTS					
	COMPREHENSIVE - 1401					
Α						
	OVERALL AVERAGE				ļ	
	SYSTEMS DESIGN CASE STUDY 1		1			
	SYSTEMS SELECTION CASE STUDY O					
	STSTEMS SELECTION CASE STUDY 2					
2	PRE-INSTALLATION CASE STUDY 3					
1				<u> </u>		
4 5					┼──┤	
Ē	SALES MEETING PRESENTATION			·		
	1620 - FORTRAN			ļ_,	──┤	
IB					╂	
	EXAMINATION 2					
	OVERALL AVERAGE					
e Ilf			1	· · ·	 T1	
cial	NUMERICAL METHODS			l		DISIRICI EDUCATION MANAGER (SIGNATURE)
AS	S STANDINGOF		÷ *			HAS THIS REPORT BEEN REVIEWED WITH THE STUDENT?
RA	NCH MANAGER'S COMMENTS:	· · · ·				
/						

BRANCH MANAGER (SIGNATURE)

					м.		• · · ·	
	BA	ASIC DATA PROC	ESSING		CLASS 2	-64	• .	
i. k	July 6	July 13	July 20	July 27	August 3	August 10	August 17	August 24
MON.		Verification of gang punch- ing. Reproducing.	Addition. Zero print control. Program control.	Mid-point A/M EXAM. Crossfooting.	Order writing and bill- ing.	Case Study Workshop.	Simultaneous multiplica- tion. Group multi- plication.	Case Study Workshop.
TUES.		Mark sensing. DPBC. End printing. Filing and editing.	Group printing. Subtraction & X selection.	Storage. Summary punching. Space control	Inventory. Intro. to T/P.	Case Study presenta- tions.	Division. Bal. Test. Summary punching.	Case Study presentations.
WED.	Opening remarks. Organization of a business Management Decision Lab.	Selection techniques.	Digit selection. Character & digit emitting. Hammerlock control	Special programming Tape control carriage.	Inventory. 1001 1050 Communica- tions.	Distribution EXAM The 6400. Intro. to Calculators.	Verification operations. Payroll wiring problem.	PAC EXAM Implementation.
THURS.	Acc't. prin- ciples EXAM DPAC EXAM & review. Fundamentals DP & appl.	Merging. Matching.	Group indication. Total transfer Same & diff. print pos.	MLR/MLP. Acc't. mach- . ine special features.	Accounts receivable. 824 - 870 1230	Crossfooting. Bal. conver- sion. Punching inter- mediate results.	Calculator EXAM Payroll.	IBM PLANT TROUR Evaluation review.
FRI.	Interpreting. Gang punching.	DPAC and aux. mach. EXAM Printing plan & document.	Set-up change & alteration switches. Selection.	A/M EXAM. Intro. to calculators Proc. & doc.	Case Study workshop.	Selection Multiplication Multiplication & cross- footing.	Accounts payable General led- ger Case Study workshop.	Orientation to field training. Computer demo Graduation luncheon.

IBM DATA PROCESSING TRAINING PROGRAM

PRE PHASE I

June 29 - July 7, 1964

. . .

June 29	8:30 a.m.	Welcome	Mr. R. L. Kocher, Branch Manager
	8:40 a.m.	IBM History	Mr. R. L. Kocher
	8:55 a.m.	IBM Organization	Mr. J. D. Young, Data Processing Manager
	9:15 a.m.	Manufacturing, Distribution Projects	Mr. J. D. Young
	9:40 a.m.	Local Government Projects	Mr. J. W. McElmell, - P ^A Systems Engineering Manager
	10:05 a.m.	Federal Government Projects	Mr. R. S. Smead, Systems Engineering Manager
•	10:30 a.m.	Scientific Projects	Mr. C. W. Stevenson, Systems Engineering Manager
x	10:50 a.m.	Break	
•	10:50 a.m. 11:00 a.m.	Break Unit Record Study	
	10:50 a.m. 11:00 a.m. 12:00 p.m.	Break Unit Record Study Lunch	
	10:50 a.m. 11:00 a.m. 12:00 p.m. 1:00 p.m.	Break Unit Record Study Lunch Personnel Information	Miss June Padfield
	10:50 a.m. 11:00 a.m. 12:00 p.m. 1:00 p.m. 2:00 p.m.	Break Unit Record Study Lunch Personnel Information Unit Record Study	Miss June Padfield
	10:50 a.m. 11:00 a.m. 12:00 p.m. 1:00 p.m. 2:00 p.m. 3:00 p.m.	Break Unit Record Study Lunch Personnel Information Unit Record Study Break	Miss June Padfield
	10:50 a.m. 11:00 a.m. 12:00 p.m. 1:00 p.m. 2:00 p.m. 3:00 p.m. 3:15 p.m.	Break Unit Record Study Lunch Personnel Information Unit Record Study Break	Miss June Padfield
June 30	10:50 a.m. 11:00 a.m. 12:00 p.m. 1:00 p.m. 2:00 p.m. 3:00 p.m. 3:15 p.m. 8:30 a.m.	Break Unit Record Study Lunch Personnel Information Unit Record Study Unit Record Study Unit Record Study	Miss June Padfield
June 30	10:50 a.m. 11:00 a.m. 12:00 p.m. 1:00 p.m. 2:00 p.m. 3:00 p.m. 3:15 p.m. 8:30 a.m. 12:00 p.m.	Break Unit Record Study Lunch Personnel Information Unit Record Study Unit Record Study Unit Record Study Lunch	Miss June Padfield

June 31	8:30 a.m.	Unit Record Study
	9:00 a.m.	Calls with IBM Systems Engineers and Salesmen
July 26	8:30 a.m.	Unit Record Study
	11:00 a.m.	Electric Typewriter Demonstration
	12:00 p.m.	Lunch
•	1:00 p.m.	Unit Record Study
July &	8:30 a.m.	Unit Record Study
	12:00 p.m.	Lunch
	1:00 p.m.	Completion of Unit Record Study Questions and Answers
	3:00 p.m.	Instructions Concerning San Francisco Education Center

Silis SE_ Sum Class I class I Field - min of 2 mois 2 - 6 6 uls Class TI - Pasic Comp Prot Solving Tech Support Field - Surveys Proposals Field Competitive Strategy Programmy Techniques le mois minimum have installed a system COeros TT - Jasie Systems Training Applications School 3 week genilat som tore or Industry special (inear proz, simulation, te System 360 Field more Sales School - Zwhs 14-18 mos critique of sales calls Then are an associate SE 212 to 16 mils before quota soles territory S Ē Zyponsmin & New Heat Soles - 12 mins Advising SE Su sé Data Proc Rap Acct Rep Acct Myr- min of 5 years Queta by accounts 4-5 soleman

THE J & A ELECTRONICS COMPANY

Part I - The Distribution Family of Applications

The J & A Electronics Company is a prospect in your territory. The company is primarily engaged in the manufacture and sale of three classes of products. They are:

- 1. Diodes, resistors and transistorized components for various types of electronic instruments.
- Electronic instruments used for measuring, recording, indicating results, and controlling automatic systems which are made to order.
- 3. Replacement parts for electronic instruments made from the various components.

A. <u>General Information</u>:

The J & A Electronics Company has been a prospect for several years. We have generated interest in an IBM data processing installation. The company now would like a detailed proposal presented stating the <u>objectives</u> of the installation, the procedures necessary to accomplish these objectives, and the advantages to be realized from installing the proposed equipment. The applications to be considered for this proposal are:

- 1. Billing
- 2. Finished Goods Inventory
- 3. Accounts Receivable
- 4. Sales Analysis

The sales volume last year was 50 million dollars and has been showing an average increase of 6% over the last 5 years. The sale of 7,000 replacement parts which the company stocks accounts for 30% of their total gross sales dollar volume. The remaining 70% is derived from the sale of finished products. Finished products are manufactured to order from customer specifications; however, replacement parts items are also used as subassemblies in their manufacture.

The company's organization consists of one home office and plant, and five outlying sales offices (50 miles maximum radius). The home office and plant specifically lie in your territory.

B. <u>Survey Data</u>

Presently, the J & A Company is using a combination of manual procedures and bookkeeping machines to accomplish the distribution family of applications. Procedural descriptions and flow charts, together with sample report forms are attached for your study.

Currently 80% of the total billing transactions result from the sale of replacement parts. The company maintains a separate inventory of prepacked replacement parts in order to provide their customers the most efficient service. Because replacement parts are also used as sub-assemblies in the manufacture of made-to-order finished products, the same items are stocked in the factory inventory. The attempt is made to restrict emergency transfer between the two inventories to a minimum. However, out of stock conditions in both inventories can result in transfers to reduce back ordering of replacement parts and to minimize production delays. Separate inventory ledger cards are maintained for each location.

1. Order Entry and Billing

Item quantities vary from 1 to 250. Line items per order range from 1 to 10 with an average of 4 lines per order for replacement parts. The average number of lines per made-to-order item invoice is one. Approximately 50 replacement parts orders and 10 made-to-order orders are received each day from each of the 5 sales offices. These orders are received by mail. 3% of the daily orders received are rush or emergency orders and are transmitted to the home office by telephone. Selling prices are standard for all customers and range up to \$6,200.00. There is a cumbersome replacement parts back order procedure that is controlled by filing copies of completed invoices that contain back ordered items in a Back Order Tickler File. The Billing Department manager has specifically requested that you provide for automatic release of these back orders.

When an order for a made-to-order item is received, an acknowledgment is sent to the customer after the Production Department has furnished a shipping date. All normal orders (not rush orders) are edited at the branch sales office before being mailed in to the home office. The drop shipment frequency is 20%. The average number of credit invoices daily is 2; range, 1-3. At present, approximately 10% of the invoices contain a back ordered item. All postage is prepaid. More than one customer

2

order per day is possible. Maximum dollar amount per invoice is \$99,999.99. Partial shipments are made. Replacement parts prices are fairly stable (i.e., few changes). All customer production order numbers are 6 digits or less (all numeric information). Items ordered can be shipped the following day. All items ordered from the catalog use the catalog number which is an unrelated 8 character code with interspersed alphabetic characters.

The home office sales manager has expressed concern over the 1-1/2 day (average) delay from the time the order is taken until it is received in the mail. He indicated that if this time lag could be substantially reduced, the J & A Company would enjoy a decided sales advantage over their competitors.

2. Inventory

At this time, you are asked to consider maintaining only the replacement parts inventory on IBM equipment. The prospect likes his ledger card arrangement, but has indicated that if you can show him a better way, he will listen; however, he would like to be shown a way he could keep his ledger cards, should he so desire.

The number of items in the replacement parts inventory is 7,000. The daily activity ratio is approximately 10%. The average number of receipts daily is 200, the number of issues daily is 1,000, and the number of orders to production to restock the replacements parts inventory is 200.

3. Accounts Receivable

The J & A Company has 4,000 customer accounts. These are divided into 5 classes by industry. They are:

Petro-Chemical Industry Metals Industry Public Utility Federal Government Machinery Industry

The terms of 2% 10 days, net 30 days are offered to all customers. Statements are prepared monthly for all active accounts. An Aged Trial Balance is prepared quarterly from customer ledger cards. The average number of invoices outstanding is 4,000 for a total dollar amount of \$1,500,000.00. The average number of customers with balances over 30 days is 1,500. The average number of customers active per day is 240. The percentage of customers taking the cash discount is 75%. Average number of statements prepared is 1,000. Average number of payments per day is 200.

4. Sales Analysis

Presently, the company prepares a sales report broken down by product class within customer (Industry) class. After comparing this to the previous year's reports, management makes their sales forecast. The Sales Manager has asked specifically for two monthly reports showing comparative current and year-to-date figures for replacement parts. They are dollar amounts for:

- 1. Salesman by branch
- 2. Item by product class

The Sales Manager has also indicated that, as a result of your having studied his company, he is expecting other suggestions in this area.

PROCEDURES OF J & A ELECTRONICS COMPANY

- A. <u>Billing</u> (See Exhibit 1.)
 - All orders from Customers and Salesmen are received by mail every morning at 8:00 a.m. (Customers use own forms - legible). A Credit check is made by the credit manager.
 - 2. All orders are first audited by clerks. The three clerks check:
 - a. Proper coding of all products .
 - b. Note saleman's number on customers orders
 - c. Separate orders by replacement parts orders and made-toorder item orders.
 - d. Enter special prices for made-to-order items
 - e. Rewrite all orders. -
 - 3. Made to order item orders are forwarded to production for shipping date. Upon return from production, order acknowledgment is prepared. This is a five part form prepared on a typewriter. Breakdown of copies are as follows:
 - a. Customer copy
 - b. Salesman's copy
 - c. Production copy
 - d. Order pending file
 - e. Credit Department
 - 4. Replacement Parts orders and <u>relieved</u> back-orders for the day and made to order item orders that are ready for shipment (relieved from order pending file) are passed to pricing clerks who perform the following:
 - a. Determine class of customer
 - b. Check replacement parts price against catalog price

PROCEDURES OF J & A ELECTRONICS COMPANY

- 5. Orders are passed to billing operators using Burroughs Billing Machines who prepare the completed invoice and six copies. See exhibit 2.
 - a. Customer's invoice original plus one copy
 - b. Office File one copy
 - c. Accounts Receivable one copy
 - d. Salesman one copy
 - e. Sales Analysis one copy
 - f. Inventory one copy
- 6. Billers also cut a stencil label for each invoice showing "Shipped To" address and miscellaneous order information. Drop shipments account for 20% of the orders.
- 7. Clerks proof read and check the orders to the invoices. Corrections are immediately re-typed and erroneous invoices are destroyed. These clerks separate the invoices by type of copy and routing.
- 8. As orders are shipped daily one clerk performs the following:
 - a. Tapes invoice totals for the day
 - b. Forwards accounts receivable copies of invoices and control tape total to accounts receivable department for posting on bookkeeping machines.
 - c. Group salesman's copies together and sends to salesman.
 - d. Inserts customer's original invoice and copy in window envelope for mailing.
 - e. Files office copies by customer.
 - f. Separate made-to-order item invoices from replacement parts invoices. Forward replacement part invoice copies to in-ventory for posting on bookkeeping machines for finished goods inventory.

PROCEDURES OF J & A ELECTRONICS COMPANY

- 9. Incomplete (back-order) items are maintained in tickler file.
- 10. Check production receipts to finished good inventory for backorders. Those affected inserted Step 4, Billing Procedure.

B. Replacement Parts Inventory Procedure

- 1. From billing step 8f, manually post on daily basis all issues, and back orders to ledger cards. See Exhibit 3.
- 2. Post production orders tickets received from the Production Department.
- 3. Post receipts from receipt tickets received from the warehouse personnel.
- 4. Verify accuracy by making periodic checks of physical inventory.
- 5. Total personnel 2 clerks.

C. Accounts Receivable Procedures

- 1. From billing step 8b, the daily invoices plus the control tape are forwarded to the bookkeeping machine receivables clerk.
- 2. The invoices are stuffed into ledger card trays the customer's invoice in front of the appropriate ledger card. See Exhibit 4.
- 3. The ledger card and invoice are pulled, the indicative date and amount are machine posted to each ledger card and a new balance is carried forward. A final total of invoice amounts are accumulated in the posting machine to balance to the invoice control tape.
- 4. Remittance statements and checks are totaled each day. The individual statements are separated from checks and stapled to an 8-1/2" x 11" binder sheet. These are then stuffed and machine posted NCR bookkeeping machines to the ledger cards as credit in the same manner as invoices. Cash discount taken (2% 10 days) is checked and approved at this time.

PROCEDURES OF J & A ELECTRONICS COMPANY

- 5. Both invoice and cash receipts registers are prepared as a by product of posting. This is accomplished through a carbon posting process, commonly called simultaneous posting.
- 6. Prepare monthly statement for invoices 30 days past due.
- 7. Quarterly prepare aged trial balance.

D. <u>Sales Analysis</u>

- 1. From copies of customer invoices Product Class Dollar amounts are posted to spread sheet by customer class.
- 2. The spread sheets are totaled at the end of the month, checked for accuracy and typed on finished report.

E. Your Objective

You are to obtain the approval of your procedures and advantages from the Senior salesman with whom you are working. The material you are presenting to the salesman is to be part of the proposal you ar going to present to the customer. Specifically, you are to present:

- *1. Detailed Operating Procedures
- *2. Summary of advantages

*Each student will prepare the above for the part of the procedure he is to cover.

- 3. Personnel requirements
- 4. Total machine utilization by type
- 5. Machine requirements

All members of the team will be jointly responsible for the preparation of figures on 3, 4, and 5 above. Each team member will be prepared to answer any questions by the salesman pertaining to these areas.

The case study is to be presented as if the students were field Systems Engineers making a pre-proposal presentation to Senior Systems people in the Branch.

The objectives of the presentation are:

1. To determine the soundness of the

procedure to do the customer's job.

2. To practice an opening that they plan

to use with the customer.

3. To discuss the advantages to insure

that they are complete and clear.

The critiquer is to play the role of a Senior Systems

Engineer in this situation. After the presentation, he may step

out of his role and discuss this from an instructor-student

relationship.

You must know <u>why</u> you have chosen your solution: why it is the best solution, procedure-wise and <u>sales-wise</u>. During the presentation you will be asked questions concerning your solution, therefore, you should be prepared at all times to defend your statements and to suggest alternate methods if they are needed. Your presentation must be formal and your actions should at all times reflect professionalism.

A.S.Dutra,Jr.:vs 8/2/63

CASE STUDY PRESENTATION EVALUATION

Na Da	ame_ ate _	Team No	bu		лу	isfactory	able
I. <u>PR</u>	OCE	Case Study: Distribution () Payroll, Payables, etc.	Dutstandi	poot	Satisfacto	3elow Sat	Unaccept
Α.	Bas 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	sic Content (Point Value) Were Procedures workable? Did they represent a sound approach? Did they include sufficient detail for clarity? Were procedures not overly complicated? Did they show creativity?	5.0	4.5	4.0	3.5	3.0
Β.	Con 1. 2. 3.	ntrols - Audit Trails, Exceptions Were exceptions adequately considered? Were controls appropriate? Were controls and audit trails adequately explained?					
C.	Kno 1. 2. 3.	Did the student understand the application? Were questions regarding procedures adequately answered? Could student defend procedures against objections or offer alternatives if procedures were found to be erroneous? Was knowledge regarding source data adequate (source and form)?					
D.	Res 1. 2. 3. 4.	Sults Were contents and purpose of reports adequately explained? Did the reports contain appropriate information? Did the reports highlight pertinent information for top management? Did the student understand the advantage of IBM procedures as compared to manual system?					
I. MA	NNE	R OF PRESENTATION	4.0	3.6	3.2	2.8	2.4
А. В. С.	Impr at e Attit tact Self qua	ression - appearance, grooming, poise, plesant, ase. tude - convincing, enthusiastic, mature, sincere, ful, sense of urgency f-expression - vocabulary, pronunciation, voice lity, ability to communicate effectively	-				-
D. E.	Org form Pres	anization - logical sequence, adequate transition, n easy to follow sentation - objectives and advantages covered, copriate visuals effectively employed.					

II.

(TOTALS) 100 90 80 70 60

COMMENTS:

Grading Case Study Presentations

Grades for Case Studies are computed by extending the number of check marks under each applicable adjective rating by the factor assigned. The sub-totals will then be added to determine final numeric grade.

I.	Number of outstanding	x 5.0=
	Number of good	x 4.5=
	Number of satisfactory	x 4.0=
	Number of below satisfactory	x 3.5=
	Number of unacceptable	x 3.0=
II.	Number of outstanding	x 4.0=
	Number of good	x 3.6=
	Number of satisfactory	x 3.2=
	Number of below satisfactory	x 2.8=
,	Number of unacceptable	x 2.4=
	Sub-total	

GRAND TOTAL

The grand total can be converted to a final adjective rating according to the following rules:

95-1	L00	Outstanding
87-	94	Good
80-	86	Satisfactory
70-	79	Below Satisfactory
60-	69	Unacceptable

CARD DESIGN CASE STUDY

ASSIGNMENT

Using the "Card Design Aid" form and the "Layout form --- IBM Card," design a sales accounting card.

Additional information:

- 1. Entry date, entry code, and unit cost will be gangpunched.
- 2. During peak loads, the key punched data may be verified visually. This requires you to provide for interpreting.
- 3. Fields on the reports that are a result of accumulation by the accounting machine do not require card columns to be assigned in the sales accounting card.
- Printed fields on the reports that are a result of the accounting machine ability to crossfoot (A-B=C) do not require card columns to be assigned to the sales accounting card.

CARD DESIGN CASE STUDY

The following Sales Accounting reports are to be prepared in the IBM Department. The maximum number of card columns for each item for a single transaction is indicated by an X mark on the report forms.

Shee	:t	_ of					GENE	ral m. SAL	anuf <i>i</i> ES	REG	NG COMP.	any							
															Date				-
Entry	/ Dat	e	lnvo Date	ice	Entry Code	Invoice Number	Customer Number	Loca	tion	Trade Class	Branch	SLM	Com Nur	modity nber	Quantity	ltem Amou	nt	Invoic Amoun	e it*
Mo.	Day	Year	Mo.	Day				State	City				CI.	Item					
XX	хx	XX	XX	××	××	×xx××	XXXXX	××	xxx	×××	x×	xxx	X	XXXX	****	XXXXX	×	XXXXX	<u></u> لا

* This field is punched in only the last card for each invoice.

She	set	of	· · · · · · ·	general C (MANUFACTURING C	COMPANY E S Do	ite
Co Ni CI.	minodity imber Item	Ur Co	nit ost	Quantity	Sales Amount ≈	Cost Amount	Gross Profit
X	XXXX	XX	XXX	XXXXX	xxx x x x x	x x x x x x	X × X × X ×

* This is the same field as item amount on the Sales Register.

Sheet of			SAI	LES B	ENERAL MA	TOME	URING COMPARING $R CON$	APARATIVI	Ξ	
									Date	·····
Customer Nome	Customer	Loca	ition	Trade	Branch	SLM	Commodity	Sales This	Sales	Sales Last
Customer (Nume	Number	State	City	Class			Class	Month	Year to Date	Year
20 LETTERS	****	x×	×××	ххх	××	xxx	×	xxxxxixx	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	× × × × × × ×

2

CARD DESIGN CASE STUDY

Sheet of		GENERAL MAN	UFACTURING CO	mpany MAN	Date	
Salesman Name	Salesman Number	Sales Amount	Returns and Allowances	Net Sales	Cost Amount	Gross Profit
20 LETTERS	×××	x × xx × × ×	XXXXXXX	x x × × × ×	x x x x x x x x	XXXXXX

Sheet	of	-		G	ENERAL MANUFA	CTURING COM	PANY	Date	
State	Trade Class	Comm Cl.	Sales Amount		Cost Amount	Gross Profit	Sales Amount by State	Cost Amount by State	Gross Profit by State
XX	XXX	×	XXXXX	XX	XXXXXXX	XXXX XX	****	XXXXXX	XXXXXX

Salesman:	С	general OMMI	MANUFACTI	jring STA	COMPANY TEMENI	Do	ite	
Invoice Number	Loc CI.	ation Item	Sales Amount		Returns a Allowanc	nd es	Commissi Amount	on
****	×	***	XXXXX	XX	****	XX	×××	××
\frown								

CARD DESIGN CASE STUDY

The following source records are available:

1. Sample Invoice

CUSTOMER'S ORDER I	No. 311	INVOIC	e date 12-31	invoice no. 12	349
SOLD TO	New Mex 216 Wys Houstor	ico Company or Building , Texas			
бнір то	Adove		Make all checks payable to	SALESMAN MA	oy-67
SHIPPED VIA	Truck P	GENERAL ropald	MANUFACTURING COM Endicott, N. Y.	IPANY	
TERMS	2% 10 D	ays Net 30			
QUANTITY	COMMODITY No.	DES	CRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
40 75 5 2 4 40	11202 13102 17203 32105 44104 62110	Casters Sq. Shank Swivel Flat Top Rigid Ext. Shank with I Bolt and Nut Shar Rnd. Spr. Ring St Bolt and Nut Shar Freight	Brk. ok tom ok	.83 .84 1.62 2.64 3.51 7.25	33.20 63.00 8.10 5.28 14.04 290.00 .78 414.40

This sample invoice will be used to determine the sequence of information on the source document.

When designing the card, lay out these fields in the same sequence as they appear on the source document so that the maximum key punching rate can be achieved.

CARD DESIGN CASE STUDY

2. Master Code Card

								59	75	141	1 4	139	968	13	06	λ
	name few Meyico Company	CUSTONES	LOC	ATION	TRADE		NN	CUSTO	MER NO.	STATE	CII	η It	R. CLASS	BR.	SALESMA	P N
	Address 216 Wryson Building	NUMBER	ST.	СІТУ	CLASS	BR.	SALESN									
Ì≩		00001	0 0	000	000	0 0	00	000	000	000	000	00	0001	00	0000	٦
MPA	Houston	1111	1	11	111	-1	111	111	111	111	111	11	111	1.1	1111	
U U V	STATE Lyas	2222	2 2 2	222	222	2 2	222	222	222	222	222	2 2	222	2 2 2	2222	2
CTURI	BRANCH T	3333	3 3 3	33	333	3	333	333	333	333	3 3,3	33	333	333	3333	1
NUFA	SALESMAN JAA	4444	4 🛛 4	4 🛛 4	444	4 4	444	444	4		MA	STE	R		4444	ł
ÌÌ	Macy	55	5 5 5	555	555	55	555	555	5	co	DDE	CA	RD		5555	j
NERA	CUSTOMER NO. STATE CITY	6666	6 6 6	666	6 🛛 6	6 6	6 🛛 6	666	6						6 6 6 f	;
U U U U	59751 41 143	77 7	ר ון	111	111	77	77	111	111	111	111	77	777	111	, , , ,	/
	TRADE CLASS BRANCH SALESMAN	8888	8 8 8	888	88	8 8	888	888	888	888	888	88	888	888	8886	3
		9 9 9 9	9 9 9	999	99	99	999	999	999	999 946	999	99	9999	999	9999	3
	IBM 738724				ENSED F	OR USE	UNDER	ATENT 1,	72,492							

This master code card will be used to gangpunch customer number, location codes, trade class, branch, and salesman into the sales accounting cards.

PROCEDURE DEVELOPMENT FORM DESIGN CASE STUDY

FACTS

A statistical study of the Billing procedure reveals that:

- 1. The number of items per bill ranges from 1 to 33. Ninetyfive percent have fewer than 20 items.
- The maximum amount on any one bill was \$6,332.00; the maximum weight, 978.0#.
- 3. In 40% of the bills, the SOLD TO address differs from the SHIP TO address.
- 4. Both the SOLD TO and SHIP TO addresses may have 2, 3, or 4 lines.
- 5. Terms are invariably 2% 10 days, net 30 days.

ASSIGNMENT

Using the Forms Design Planning sheet and the Spacing Chart, design a continuous-form invoice showing the following:

Customer Number Customer's Order Number Salesman Number Invoice Date Invoice Number Ship Via Terms Sold to Address Ship to Address Description of each item Number of Boxes Weight Number of Cases Amount for each item Unit Price Amount of invoice

1

PROCEDURE DEVELOPMENT FORM DESIGN CASE STUDY

The Confectionery Company is installing IBM Billing, Sales, and Accounts Receivable.

The following cards have been designed.



PROCEDURE DEVELOPMENT FORM DESIGN CASE STUDY

	FOR	M DESIG	N PLAN	INING	SHEE	T
ltem	A-Alph N-Num	Letters and/or Numbers	Decimal Point	Sym- bols	Lines	Remarks
Customer No.						
Customer's Order No.						
Salesman No.						
Invoice Date						
Invoice No.						
Ship Via			į			
Terms						
Sold To Address	A					
Ship To Address	A					
Product Description	Ă					
No. of Boxes						
Weight						
No. of Cases						
Item Amount						
Unit Price						
Invoice Amount						

SALES ANALYSIS CASE STUDY

ASSIGNMENT I -- FLOW CHART PREPARATION

The attached Job Step Instruction Sheets (Page 4 through 13) for the daily sales operation have been completed by the machine operator. Using the flow chart template, convert the individual steps into an operational flow chart.

ASSIGNMENT II -- PROCEDURE DEVELOPMENT

Study the three monthly sales reports. (Page 3)

Determine the most efficient sequence of operations in preparing them.

Construct, in flow chart form, a procedure for producing these reports. Additional cards, such as year-to-date and name cards, may be required.

ASSIGNMENT III -- WORK LOADS

Using the flow chart developed in Assignment I of the daily procedure, and the flow chart developed in Assignment II of the monthly procedure along with the work load computer, determine the time factor for each operational step in both procedures. Record the data on the machine load work sheet. (Page 15)

Add 25% on all machine steps for handling time. Also add 0.1 of an hour set-up time for each 402 operation.

Keypunch and verify at 11,000 key strokes per hour.

Round volumes to nearest hundred.

Record all time in hours and tenths.

Refer to page 1 for volume figures.

SALES ANALYSIS CASE STUDY

The National Distribution Company distributes electrical appliances throughout the country. The purpose of the IBM installation is to produce a daily sales report by item class and monthly reports of sales by item number, by location and by salesman. Sample reports are shown on page 3.

The card form to be used is on page 3. This card has been designed for keypunching daily sales cards. The fields required for summary punching of the necessary year-to-date totals are shown on the same card form in columns 67 through 80.

An analysis of the source documents has been made and the following facts have been determined:

100 invoices 10 items per invoice 3000 items spread over 15 item classes 22 work days per month 40 states
40 cities per state (average)
2.5 item classes per city (average)
110 salesmen spread over
12 branches

The required reports are as follows:

Daily	Sales by Item Class
Monthly	Sales by Item Number
	Sales by Location
	Ŝales by Salesman
	(including year-to-date amounts)

The sequence in which the monthly reports should be prepared is left to your discretion. However, management insists that all reports be finished within five working days after the closing.

The following machines are available. Sales Analysis is only one of several applications for which the machines are intended.

24 Card Punch 56 Card Verifier 82 Sorter 402 Accounting Machine - 100/150 speed, 80 Net Balance Counters 514 Reproducer and Summary Punch

/																															;	SA	L	E	5 [.]	1	41	v	٩L	Y.	SI	s																										
ß	ſ	1	In	v.		I	1	Do	ite			s	al	61	I	1	L	00		6	Cı	18	t.	T					1	te	'n	1	Γ			-						-		٦	U	hit			_	_		T							Y	•	r	ta	0)a	te]
8	L.		N	<u>o,</u>		1	M	1	D	Y	r	B	r	M		Ci	ty	15	it	L	1	10	•	1	Q	ty		С	1	_	N) .	L		_	D	e s	C	rip	21	101	1		_	Pr	ic	0		A	nt		L	_	20	81	_	1	Αn	nð	ur	nt.	Ŧ		C	08	<u>t</u>		1
0	0) () (2	00	10	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	00) (10	0	0	0	0	01	ЧI) () (0	0	9	0 (0 1) (10	0	0	6 1	0 (0 1	0	0	0 1	0 0) (0	0 1	0	0	0	0 0	1 0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0 (0	01	0 0	0	0 1	0	0	0	0 1	0	0	ł
1	ŀ	1	1	1	1	i	i	1	1	ŀ	ĩ	1	1	1	1	1 1	1	þ	1	ì	i	1	1	l	i	1	1	ï	ή	11	1	í	ĥ	1	1	1	1	1	1	ï	1	1	1	1	1	ĥ	ï	1	11	1	ĥ	i	1	1	i li	1	ï	1	11	ï	1	ı li	1	1	ł	111	1	
2	2	2	2 2	2	2 2	2	2 2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2.	2	2 2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2 :	2	22	27	2	2	2	2 :	2 2	2 2	2	2	2 :	2 3	2 2	2	2	2	2 :	2 2	2 2	2	2 :	2	2	2 :	2 2	2	2	2 2	2	2	212	2 2	2	2 :	2 2	2	2 :	2 2	2	2	2 :	2 2	2	
3	3	13	1 1	12	13	3	3 :	1	3	h	3	3	3	3	3	3 3	13	3	3	3	3	3	3.	3) :	13	3	3	3	3 :	3 :	33	3	3	3	3 :	3 3	13	3	3	3	3 :	3 3	3	3 :	1 313	3	3	3 3	1 3	3	3	3 3	3	3	13	3	3	3 3	3	3 :	3 3	3	3	3	3,3	3	Ì
4	4	4	4	4	14	ł	4 4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4 4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	14	14	4	4	4	4 /	4	4	4	4	4	4	14	4	4	4	4	4 4	1 4	4	4 ·	4	4	4	4 4	4	4	4	4	4	44	4	4	4	4 4	4	4	4	4	4	4	44	4	l
•	5	5	i 5	1	5 5	5	5 5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5 5	i 5	5	5	5	5	5	5 !	5	5 5	5 5	5	5	5	5 !	5 !	i 5	5	5	5	5 :	5 5	5 5	5	5	5 :	5 :	55	5	5	j,	5	5	5 5	5	5	s	i 5	5	5	i 5	5	5	55	5	5	5 5	5	5	5	sļs	5	l
6	6	6	6	8	; e	6	6 6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6 6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6 (6	5 6	6	6	6	6	6 (6 1	56	6	6	6	6 1	6 6	6	6	6	6 (6 (56	6	6 1	6	6	6	6 6	6	6	6 6	5 6	6	6 6	6	6	6	6 6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
1	ŀ,)	1	1	11	1	11	1	1	,	1	,	1	1	1	11	1	þ	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	h	1	1	11	וו	7	h	11	1	'n	11	1	1	11	1	1	h	1	1	1	h	1	۱
8	8	8	1 8	8	8	1	8 8	8	8	9	8	8	8	8 1	B	88	8	8	8	8	8	8	8 1	6	1	8	8	8	8	8 8	8 8	8	8	8	8	8 1	8 8	8	8	8	8 1	8 8	3 8	8	8 1	318	8	8	88	8	8	8	8	8	6 8	8	8	8	88	8	8	8	8	8	8	818	8	I
9	9	9	19	9	1		99	9	9	9	9	9	9	9 :	9	9.9	15	9	9	9	9	9	9 :	9	99	9	9	9	9 1/	99	9 9	9 9 9 8 ж	9	9	9 :	9 9	3 9	9	9	9	9 9	9 9	3 9	9	9 !	919	9	9	9 9	9	9	9	9	9	- - 	99	9	9	9 9	9	9	9 9	9	9	9	919	9	

~

Dally S	ALES BY CLASS REPORT I			Monthly SALES BY ITEM NUMBER REPORT 2							
Class	Amount	Item CI Number		Description	Quantity	Amount	Cost				
1 2 3 4 5	$ \begin{array}{r} 106601 \\ 98493 \\ 117380 \\ 62175 \\ 141918 \end{array} $	1	10 20 30	SO. SHANK 1/2 SO. SHANK 5/8 SO. SHANK 3/4	4 0 0 0 0 2 0 5 1 4 7 3 4 1 6 7 8	14765354147631194372416056709 *	9843754 134452 1765554 11743760 •				
13 14 15	97550 107190 118083	5	1.0 1.1 1.4	CASTOR 10/22 CASTOR 10/32 CASTOR RED	9 4765 451 5225	$ \begin{array}{r} 1 4 1 5 0 \\ 9 6 5 5 4 0 \\ 7 7 4 3 0 \\ 1 0 5 7 1 2 0 \end{array} \bullet $	15075 861342 78050 954467 •				
¥.J	959410 *					91437650	54917643				

				SALES BY Repo	LOCATION RT 3	Monthly	Ju	na 195-	
Location		Item	Ci	Current Month Totals by Clij					
St City	Location	CL	Quantity	Amount	Cost	Quantity	Amount	Cost	
2 9 1 2	NEW YORK ALBANY BUFFALO	125256	4007 276 7643 4310 510 204	417652 54976 391987 497537 104100 67141	2 0 7 5 4 3 2 7 5 9 7 2 7 1 5 4 3 2 1 9 7 6 1 9 7 1 5 7 4 3 2 8 2	11926 5024	064615	506683 360200	
40	YONKERS	1 2	21 470	4750 39750	2975 29840	491	4 4 5 0 0	32015	
29	State Tatals			2547651	1147651	74343	4041975	2954753	

			onthly	Juna 195-						
Sal	es		ltem	Current	Month	Year to Date Branch Totals				
Br	Man	n Salosinan	CL	Amount	Cost	Amount	Cost	Amount	Cast	
1	1 2	WESTERN WILT R D MCNAUGHTON	1 2 6 1 2	1 4 3 2 7 2 1 0 0 0 0 3 2 0 1 2 0 5 4 4 4 4 7 1 0 4 3 7 1 0 1 7 6 3	9800 100005 210762 520567 8942 98001	4 1 3 3 5 3 1 9 7 4 2 7 6 2 1 7 3 4 1 2 4 5 6 1 0 2 1	314220 917650 1014761 2246631	¢		
2		MIDDLE		112200	106943			1447611	0 9723910	

.

IBM

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION

CLERICAL INSTRUCTIONS

OPERATION NAME JOB NAME OP. CODE Daily Sales Receiving FREQUENCY DUE IN DUE OUT ESTIMATED VOLUME EST. TIME Daily HOURS TENTHS Monthly [] TIME DATE TIME DATE [] Weekly D Quarterly 100 Bi-Weekly Annual C.) 11 Semi-Monthly Π SOURCE DATA TYPE OF DOCUMENT FROM то AVER. NO. LINES nvoices DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS Completed invoices are received from billing department. Check each batch to make sure an adding machine tape with total invoice amount attached. Record attached adding machine e totals and batch number t Invoices and take are key punch for punching dail les cardo

CARD PUNCHING OR VERIFYING INSTRUCTIONS

Daily fales	101	PAN	IEL NO.	Key pun	ching		24
FREQUENCY DU			DUE O		ESTIMATE	D VOLUME	HOURS TENTHS
Weekly Quarterly	DATE	'	IME	DATE		1 1	
1] Bi-Weekly [] Annual					100		5 3
	J				N NO		A
				SPECI	AL FEATUR	S USED	
ON OFF SWITCH							
PROGRAM UNIT			IERNAIE	PROGRAM	א (_) או אי דיאו די	COEDCED GAN	NG PUNCH
AUTO FEED						TINHOUS SKI	
AUTO SKIP-AUTO	DUPL.		ND KEVE			TINHOUS SP	" ACF
PRINT			IMAL T		NETSELE	CHECKING N	10.
SELF CHECKING NO.							
SOURCE DOCUMENTS USED:		DISPOSI	TION OF	- CARDS:			
RECEIVED FROM:					DOCUMENT	S	
			in the second se				
CARD FIELD		FROM	TO	FUNCTION		REMAR	KS
" Card code			1	P	ð	igit	2
2. Invoice no.		2	6	P		V	
3. Date (mo. Day, yr	.)	7	12	Ρ			
4. Salesman - Branch no Mar	no.	13	16	Ρ			
· Location City		17	19	P			
6. State	ó	20	21	P			
" customer, no.		22	26	Ρ			
1. Quantity	6	27	30	P	× in	, col. 2 credit	7 on cards
· Stem Class		31	32	Ρ			
10. <i>No</i> .		33	36	Ρ			
" Description	2	37	50	Ρ			
12. Unit Price	4	51	54	Ρ			
13. Amount		55	60	P			
14. Cast		61	66	P		FUNCTION	• SYMBOL
15. Punch y in all AADa an			67	P		DUPLICATE PUNCH	D P
INTUN A MILLING CAN	a		V [l		X-SKIP	xs
TOTAL KEY STROKES PER CAR	20-		67			VLRIFY SELF NO. CK	v ск

IBI	Ŵ
-----	---

CARD PUNCHING OR VERIFYING INSTRUCTIONS

JOB NAME Daily bales	JOB NO.	CON PANI	NTROL EL NO.	operati Very	ON NAME	OP. CODE	масн. түре 56
FREQUENCY	DUE IN		DUE OI	TL	ESTIMATED	VOLUME	EST. TIME
Daily Monthly TIM Weekly Quarterly Bi-Weekly Annual Scmi-Monthly Other	IE DATE	TI	ME	DATE	100	0	HOURS TENTHS
PROGRAM CARD NO.		CARI	D ELECT	RO (FORM) NO.		
SWITCH SETTINGS				SPECI	AL FEATURE	s used	
ON OFF SWITCH			ERNATE	PROGRAM	A 🗋 HI SPI	ED SKIP	
PROGRAM UNIT			KILIARY	DUPLICATE	E [] INTER	SPERSED GAI	NG PUNCH
			RD RE∨EF	SING		inuous sk	IP
	TO DUPL.		d Inser	TION		INUOUS SP.	ACE
SELF CHECKING	NO.	[] DEC	IMAL TA	ABULATIO	n [] self (CHECKING 1	NO.
SOURCE DOCUMENTS USED:		DISPOSI	FION OF	CARDS:			
					DOCULARNIT	c	······
RECEIVED FROM:					DOCUMENT	3	
CARD FIELD		COLL FROM	imns To	FUNCTION	1.	REMAR	KS
" Card code			١	V			
2. Anvoice no.		2	6	V			
3. Date (mo, Day,	"/r.)	7	12	V			
4. falesman - Branch no 7	hanno.	13	16	V			
5 Location City		17	19	V			
6. flat	é	20	21	V			
7. Customer no.		22	26	V			
8 Quantity		27	30	V	all	aedit	t ands
. Stem Clas	rs.	31	32	Y			
10. No		33	36	V			
11. Description		37	50	V			
12. Unit Price		51	54	V			
13. Amount		55	60	V			
14 Cost		61	66	V			1* SYMBOL D
15 Punch x in all sales	cards		67	V		PUNCH SKIP X-SKIP	P S XS
TOTAL KEY STROKES PER	CARD		67			VERIFY SELF NO. CK	ск Ск

IBM

CLERICAL INSTRUCTIONS

JOB NAME			OPERATIO	N NAME			OP. CODE					
daily fales and	lys	a	Han									
	0	151	DUIE	U		VOLUME	EST TIME					
Daily Monthly	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	CSTIMATED	VOLOME	HOURS TENTHS					
[] Weekly Quarterly [] Bi-Weekly Annual							1					
[] Semi-Monthly			l	<u>I</u>	<u> </u>							
TYPE OF DOCUMENT	FROM		T	0		AVER. NO.	LINES					
	J				I							
							, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i					
du la inte												
file invoice	_coj	<u>ues</u>	in	<u>, na</u>	meri	car	A					
sequence by	bri	th	mur	mber	· afte	n s	ales					
carda have	hee	n	veri	lied .	V							
		££	0									
	····											
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												
						·····						
			- -									
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
						-						
				<u> </u>								
			·····									

JOB NAME Jales	Balancin Seport	g	י ן ן	ob no. 01	CONTRO PANEL N)L 0.	OPEF A	RATI 20	on name up int	OP. CODE	масн. түре 402
FREQUENCY	/		DUE	IN	DUE	E OU	Л	Τ	ESTIMATED	VOLUME	EST. TIME
Daily Ueekly Bi-Weekly Semi-Mont	Daily Monthly Weekly Quarterly Bi-Weekly Annual Semi-Monthly Other			TIME DATE			DATE		1000	0	HOURS TENTHS
RECEIVED FROM	М:				DISPOSITI	ION	OF C	ARD	S:		
<u>SORT</u> 1 2 3 4 5	FIELD	<u>COLU</u>	JMNS		PROGR MINOR INTERM MAJOR FINAL SPECIAL		TE	m	FIELD		<u>COLUMNS</u>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ALPHAMERICAL	T		NUMERIC	L AL	T			ET UP CHA		HES
HAMMER LOCKS HAMMER SPLITS (ZEROS)							X	1		KEMAKK	<u>.</u>
CHAN. FU 1 FIRST PRIN 2	CARRIAGE	TAPE CHAN. 7 – 8 –		FUNCTION			X		 		
3 4 5 6		9 10 11 12 L/	AST PR	INT LINE_			X	3			
FORM THICKN	ESS ADJUSTMENT	TE	ENSIO			1	X		G	ANG PUNC	н
PAPER BRAKE		н [існ				X SUMM	ARY	PUNCH T	LAST CARD AUTO TOTA YPE	L.
FORM NO.			NO. C	OPIES			YES [] N		DET. GRO	AIL PRINT
OPERATING IN	STRUCTIONS:										
IBM

CLERICAL INSTRUCTIONS

JOB NAME			operatio Bala	n name	g and	ł	OP. CODE
sales anaryou			post				
FREQUENCY	DUE	IN	DUE	OUT	ESTIMATED	VOLUME	EST. TIME
Daily Monthly Weekly Quarterly	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE			HOURS TENTHS
Bi-Weekly Annual Semi-Monthly							
		SOURC	E DATA				
TYPE OF DOCUMENT	FROM		T	0		AVER. NO.	LINES
DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS	44			0.		+	
Check Linal	loca	D	- sai	es a V	mou	nt o	n
Jallo Balanc	ing i	rep	ni.	mis	e rora	sha	oura
manie we		J	n u	no.	o To	1.0	
Di ougenal	ad	ang	ma	crin	e iaj	ne.	1.
Correct total	sa	lls	am	oun	tan		he
days date	are	The	n p	ssle	d to	the	
crédit colu	mn	of	the	fale	s Con	trol	sheet.
		0					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							

IBM	SORTING IN	ISTRUCTIO	NS					
JOB NAME des by iter	m JOB NO. 102	CONTROL PANEL NO.	operation	ON NAME	OP. C	CODE M	лсн. 1 83	түре 2
FREQUENCY	DUE IN	DUE O		ESTIMATE	D VOLU	JME E	ST. TI	IME
Daily [1] Monthly 1. Weekly [1] Quarterly 1. Bi-Weekly [1] Annual 1. Semi-Monthly [1] Other	TIME DATE	TIME	DATE	100	0	нос	DRS TI	ENTHS
CARDS USED:		DISPOSITION	OF CARDS	5:				
RECEIVED FROM:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	SORTING	SEQUENCE						
1. FIELD Stem class	FROM	COLUMNS 31 To 30	L ALPH	ABETIC ERICAL		CARD COUNT	[] []	YES NO
2. FIELD	FHOM		ALPH NUMI	ABETIC ERICAL		CARD COUNT	0	YES NO
3. FIELD	FHOM	COLUMNS TO	ALPH. NUMI	ABETIC		CARD COUNT		YES
4. FIELD	FRCM	COLUMNS	ALPH, NUMI	ABETIC		CARD COUNT		YES NO
,								

IBM (402) 403, AND 419 ACCOUNTING MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS									
JOB NAME Lales by it	ōm	JOB NO.		5	OPEF	RAT	ION NAME	OP. CODE	МАСН. ТҮРЕ
class	с., С	102	3		ちん	h ri	nt		402
FREQUENCY		DUE IN	DUE	ου	Т		ESTIMATED	VOLUME	EST. TIME
Daily Monthly Weekly Quarterly Bi-Weekly Annual Semi-Monthly Other	TIME	DATE	TIME	[DATE		100	0	HOURS TENTHS
CARDS USED: RECEIVED FROM:			DISPOSITIC	N O	OF C	AR	DS:		
SORT FIELD 1. Stem. class 2.	<u>colum</u> 31 -	<u>1N5</u> 32	PROGRA MINOR INTERME MAJOR		 TE		FIELD		
4 5			FINAL		a	N	rount		55-60
ALPHAMERICAL		NUMERIC	CAL				SET UP CHA	ANGE SWITC	CHES
5				ON	OFF	NO	.[REMARK	S
					X	1			
HAMMER SPLITS (ZEROS)									
CARRIAGE T CHAN. FUNCTION C 1 FIRST PRINT LINE	APE HAN. 7	FUNCTION		X		2			
2 3 4 1 5 1 6	8 9 0 1 2 LAS [*]	T PRINT LINE			X	3			
FORM THICKNESS ADJUSTMENT	TEN		MENT		X		G	SANG PUNC	н
TOP CENTER LOWER	нісі				X	ARY	/ PUNCH T	LAST CARD AUTO TOTA YPE) L
FORM NO	NC	. COPIES		ر ۱	ÆS [] N	• 🛛 🗌	DET. GRO	AIL PRINT
OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS:									

.

CLERICAL INSTRUCTIONS

JOB NAME Product Co Sales analy	operation NAME Balancing and posting controls						
FREQUENCY	DUE IN	DUE OUT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	EST. TIME			
Daily Donthly	TIME DATE	TIME DATE	·	HOURS TENTHS			
U Bi-Weekly Quarterly				, j			
Semi-Monthly				↓			
	SOURCI	E DATA					
TYPE OF DOCUMENT	FROM	то	AVER, NO.	LINES			
Check fina to control Product Clas Product Clas Control Shee	l total sheat s total s colum t.	of sale total . I to the m on t	es amou Post lac correct he Daily				

.

IBM

CLERICAL INSTRUCTIONS

JOB NAME		OPERATION NAME		OP. CODE	
Daily Sales a	nalysis	Hand ;	filing		
FREQUENCY	DUE IN	DUE OUT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	EST. TIME	
Daily Doithly	TIME DATE	TIME DATE		HOURS TENTHS	
[] Weekly [] Quarterly] Bi-Weekly [] Annual				,	
Semi-Monthly				_ /	
	SOURC	E DATA			
TYPE OF DOCUMENT	FROM	то	AVER. NO.	LINES	
DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS	L		I		
File each	group o	f produc	t class	cards	
in the sep	arate A	le sect	ion for th	at	
product cla	ss.		0.0		
	·				
				:	
				· · ·	



MACHINE LOAD WORK SHEET

STEP NO.	MACH.	OPERATION DESCRIPTION	NO. OF Cards	TIME
			· · · ·	
				├
				{
				<u> </u>
				
				ļ
				
				

IBM Billing Procedures

A. Keypunch.

- 1. Keypunch all cards.
 - a. Name and address
 - b. Miscellaneous
 - c. Body
- 2. What considerations would permit you to use keypunch approach?
 - a. Non-repetitive nature of customers.
 - b. Non-repetitive nature of miscellaneous data.
 - c. Special or custom made products.
- 3. Comments.
 - a. Slow procedure due to keypunching.
 - b. Expensive keypunch operators.
 - c. Offers infinite flexibility.
 - Justified on automatic by-products;
 A/R, Sales, Inventory.
 - e. Used where companies carry large number of items.
 - 1.) Electric supply houses
 - 2.) Hardware companies
 - 3.) Paper companies
 - f. Draw flow chart.

Punch, verify, calculate, list.

- B. Tub File.
 - 1. What is tub file?

A rectangular metal tray, usually mounted on legs, separated into channels, to hold pre-punched cards.

- 2. Types of tub files.
 - a. Vertical
 - b. Horizontal

- B. Tub File (cont'd.)
 - 3. What considerations prompt the use of tub files?
 - a. Repetitive nature of heading and commodity data lends itself to pre-punched cards.
 - b. Coding, pricing done by relatively low grade clerks at high speeds.
 - 4. What are factors that affect "pulling speed"?
 - a. Sequence of source document.
 - b. Size of file.
 - c. Type of file.
 - d. Average order quantity cards pulled.
 - e. Arrangement.
 - 5. Comments.
 - a. Pull from back of file. (not always)
 - b. Pulling speeds; 300-500 per hour.
 - c. Numeric description usually end-printed, ease of pulling.
 - d. Alpha or Alpha Numeric use index cards.
 - Use blind code to ease further IBM processing (serial # punched in every item master card).
- C. Tub File Plans.
 - 1. Reservoir: Punched cards that need additional punching to be ready for billing.
 - a. Describe cards used.
 - 1.) <u>N/A Cards</u> pre-punched due to their repetitive nature.
 - 2.) <u>Miscellaneous Data Cards</u> keypunched due to their non-repetitive nature.
 - 3.) <u>Body Cards</u> Partially pre-punched with repetitive data.

<u>Quantity</u> or <u>price</u> may be punched (not both). NOTE: Price is usually pre-punched; quantity is not usually pre-punched.

<u>MS</u> or <u>KP</u> quantity and/or price. <u>Extend</u> quantity x price on calculation.

- C. Tub File Plans (cont'd.)
 - b. Comments.
 - 1.) Used where order quantities cover a wide range.
 - 2.) Order writing usually necessary. Post-billing.
 - Two machine steps encountered that may be avoided in other plans - keypunching and calculating.
 - 4.) Inventory control is always a <u>separate</u> procedure, usually Balance Forward.
 - 5.) Pre-billing also possible if back orders are low. Use original customer's orders to pull from.
 - 6.) Minimum number of commodity cards processed.
 - c. Review Flow Charts. (Pages 14 17)

Assume order quantities can be of any amount (numbers 1-14 refer to steps on flow chart).

- 1.) Customer orders edited. Post quantity totals to controls.
- 2.) Miscellaneous data card punched.
- 3.) N/A cards pulled. Cards have identifying punch for trade discount.

Commodity cards are pulled from reservoir tub. Cards pre-punched with all necessary data including price. Also possible discounts (3 or 4).

- 4.) KP or MS quantity in commodity cards.
- 5.) GP pertinent data including X punch for type of trade discount.
- 6.) Run orders. Send to warehouse.
- 7.) Reproduce commodity cards. Reproduced cards used for Order and Inventory analysis, if done.
- 8.) Order decks are filed in open-order file.
- 9.) When order returns from warehouse, the order decks are checked and any change in amount shipped over amount ordered is keypunched or marksensed into original order cards. Any further miscellaneous data is punched.
- 10.) Cards to 604 where BO amount is computed. Cards extended and checked in one run. (Quantity x price x discount = Net Amount.)

- C. Tub File Plans
 - c. Review Flow Charts (cont'd.)
 - 11.) Run invoices. Sum. Punch A/R card.
 - 12.) Balance quantity total shipped from accounting machine to control sheet. Post invoice dollars.
 - 13.) Separate cards. Back order cards can then be reproduced, the BO field being reproduced into the order field in the new commodity card.
 - 14.) Balance A/R cards to control sheet. Show automatic by-products for A/R, Sales, Inventory.
 - 2. Denominated Tub File: Tub file cards set up in denominations of quantity. Example: Cards for 5, 10 or 100 cases.
 - a. Describe cards used.
 - 1.) <u>N/A Cards pre-punched</u>.
 - 2.) <u>Miscellaneous Data Cards</u> keypunched.
 - 3.) Body Cards <u>completely pre-punched and pre-extended</u>.
 - b. Comments.
 - 1.) Like Reservoir in that there is usually no tie-in to inventory.
 - 2.) Name and address cards are pre-punched and maintained in a tub.
 - 3.) Miscellaneous data cards are keypunched.
 - 4.) Body or commodity cards are <u>completely pre-punched</u> <u>and pre-extended</u>.
 - 5.) Quantity field is denominated in most commonly ordered quantities. Optimum combination is the one that results in pulling the fewest cards.NOTE: Put some examples on board, e.g.;
 - 1-2-4-8 , 1-3-6-9-12.
 - 6.) Usually not more than 6 denominations.
 - 7.) No keypunching other than miscellaneous data card.
 - 8.) No need for calculator.
 - 9.) Automatic pricing.
 - 10.) Automatic discounting when multiple price zones used.
 - 11.) Special prices or "deals" can be mark-sensed.
 - 12.) <u>Users</u>: Wholesale Liquor, Wholesale Tobacco, Wholesale Drugs.
 - 13.) Discuss list tab device on 402.

- C. Tub File Plans (cont'd.)
 - c. Review Flow Charts. (Pages 18 19)
 - 1.) Point out differences and similarities to reservoir.
 - 2.) Lead into need for Unit Tub.
 - 3. Unit Tub File: Each commodity card in the tub file represents l "shipping unit" in the warehouse. Usually the "shipping unit" is the smallest quantity the product is sold in. If larger packs are sold, these are commonly assigned a different product number.
 - a. Describe cards used.
 - 1.) Uses pre-punched N/A cards.
 - 2.) Keypunch miscellaneous data cards.
 - 3.) Uses <u>fully</u> pre-punched body or commodity cards.
 - b. Comments.
 - 1.) No calculator required.
 - 2.) Minimum keypunching miscellaneous data.
 - 3.) Limit approximately 5,000 lines per day.
 - 4.) Practical inventory limit 6,000 items.
 - 5.) Automatic pricing pre-punched card.
 - 6.) List Tab Device device on accounting machine which saves machine cycles when listing single card groups.
 - 7.) Inventory Control possibilities using Unit Tub will be covered in inventory lecture.
 - c. Review Flow Chart. (Page 20)

D. Master Card Reference Plan.

This plan is currently widely used - Series 50 equipment and multiply device on accounting machine make it very attractive.

1. What is the card insertion device?

A device on keypunch that allows the card to be released to the stacker from the punch station so that a new master card can be inserted at duplication station.

2. What is prime characteristic of this plan?

The borrowing aspect; cards are returned to file. This allows one card per item per operator and minimized file replenishment and price change problems.

- 3. Review Flow Charts (Pages 21 22)
 - a. Use a duplicating keypunch equipped with a <u>master card insertion device</u>.

Item cards are created by duplicating and keypunching.

- b. <u>Master cards (one for each item)</u> are arranged and indexed in a file adjacent to the operator to permit easy identification, selection and refiling.
- c. By <u>borrowing</u> a master card from the file and using it for duplicating common data such as part number, description, unit price, weight, etc., and keypunching variable data such as quantity, the commodity card is created.
- d. Associate detail cards with name and address cards.
- e. Common information such as invoice number, customer number, etc., is gang-punched.
- f. A 402, 403 or 407 is used to prepare a "select" or "ship" order.
- g. When office copy is returned by warehouse, the corresponding cards are withdrawn from the "shipment pending " file.

6

- D. Master Card Reference Plan (cont'd.)
 - h. Substitutions and changes are keypunched.
 - i. All commodity cards are then extended on a 602 or 604. Invoices are prepared. May use multiply device.
 - j. Sales and Accounts Receivable reports are prepared.
 - 4. Comments.
 - a. No replenishment problem.
 - b. Inventory control possible by balance forward method.
 - c. Uniform nomenclature.
 - d. Accurate pricing.
 - e. Pre-determined warehouse location possible.
 - f. System lends itself to order writing and item inventory check before invoice is prepared.
 - g. Several tubs, i.e., several keypunch operators may operate simultaneously.
 - h. Sales and Accounts Receivable reports are prepared as automatic by-products.
 - i. Watch seek and refile time.
 - j. Arithmetic and printing can be done on accounting machine (multiply device).
 - k. Multiple file practical.
 - 1. No large card wastage resulting from price changes.
 - m. Conserves floor space.
 - n. Generally used with inventories of 6,000 items.
 - o. Billing volume should not exceed 1,000 lines per day.

7

- E. Bin Plan.
 - Basic characteristics of plan. Similar to denominated Tob file Pre-punched commodity cards containing all identifying data including extensions are placed in small containers alongside merchandise bins. (Refer to pg. 10, Order Writing and Billing Manual.)
 - 2. Procedure (Refer to Flow Chart). (Page 23)
 - a. Order is received and edit ed at edit desk.
 - b. Order is forwarded to warehouse.
 - c. Pickers pull commodity cards and the commodity from bins. Cards are in bins by denominations. May be 3 bins for an item; i.e., 3,6,12. Being denominated, cards are completely punched or extended.
 - d. After checking (like cards for like items and quantity) cards forwarded to machine department.
 - e. Item cards MS for item discounts. (Item discount typical for wholesale drug industry). Explain:
 Card contains gross with 2 or 3 discounts and 2 or 3 net amounts. MS appropriate discount for tabulator to X select proper one.
 - f. Cards placed with Header cards, and GP and MS punched for invoice running. In line-processing; invoices can be shipped with commodities.
 - g. Sales and A/R reports are prepared.
 - h. Cards are periodically replenished in warehouse upon request of warehouse pickers.
 - i. Generally used with inventories exceeding 20, 000 items.

- E. Bin Plan (cont'd.)
 - 3. Comments.
 - a. Inventory Control by balance forward method possible. Generally not done, too many items.
 - b. Accurate pricing.
 - c. No tub files less space required.
 - d. Discounts are more accurately applied due to prepunching.
 - e. No calculator required. Pre-extended cards.
 - f. In line system.
 - g. Automatic by-products. Sales, A/R, costs may be carried for gross profit analysis by customer order territory, etc.
 - h. Consider initial expense of card holders 14 to 20 cents per holder.
 - i. Accounting machine near dock for convenient invoicing.
 - 4. Advantages.

•

- a. No shipment pending files order and goods picked at same time. (Get cards for FREE, so to speak.)
- b. Invoice accompanies merchandise.
- c. Stock selection begins earlier.
- d. Ease of physical inventory. Mark on hand quantity on bin card, then process for physical inventory.
- e. Card pulling without tub file clerks.

- E. Bin Plan (cont'd.)
 - 5. Disadvantages.
 - a. Source order not always legible.
 - b. Location of items not always indicated.
 - c. File maintenance of cards.
 - d. Price changes can kill system.
 - e. Reduces warehouse efficiency 10-20 %.
- F. Batch Billing.
 - 1. Definition: Cards batched and commonly processed twice a day. Nature of plan requires batching because of pricing and inventory pass through calculator.
 - 2. Procedure. Refer to Flow Chart. (Pages 24 25)
 - a. Store orders <u>batched</u>. Batches are usually processed twice a day.
 - b. <u>Keypunch</u> 1 card for each commodity on store order. Duplicate store number, KP commodity number and quantity. Discuss self-checking number system.
 - c. <u>Sort</u> order cards by commodity number.
 - <u>Merge</u> detail commodity cards behind master and receipt cards for each commodity. Return masters (unmatched) to file. Master cards will contain: Product name, Unit price, Weight, Unit cost, Average cost, Quantity on hand, Item number, etc.
 - e. <u>Merge blank</u> new balance card behind each commodity group.

- F. Batch Billing (cont'd.)
 - f. <u>Compute</u>
 - 1.) old balance plus receipts minus issues. Punch result into new balance card.
 - 2.) new average cost. Punch result into new balance card.
 - 3.) cost issue cards.
 - 4.) extend selling price for issues.
 - 5.) weight, cubage extensions.
 - 6.) flag below minimum or reorder point.
 - 7.) check all calculations.
 - g. <u>GP</u> all descriptive information into Receipt, Issue and New Balance cards.
 - h. <u>Sort</u> by customer number.
 - i. <u>Merge</u> new balance cards into Balance Forward file for use on next batch.
 - j. <u>Merge</u> name and address cards with commodity cards.
 - k. List invoice.
 - 3. Comments.
 - a. One (1) transaction card for each product line permits straight listing, fewer cards, no resets.
 - Master card requires no fields for extended weight, sales, cost. Therefor, these columns are available for multiple prices.
 - c. Requires no space for tub files.
 - d. No file replenishment problem.
 - e. Very valuable when performing pre-billing functions (without order writing).
 - 1.) Less pressure due to machine scheduling availability.
 - 2.) One (1) or more batches per day.

- F. Batch Billing
 - 3. Comments (cont'd.)
 - f. Expensive machine approach requires 604.
 - g. Provides for perpetual inventory.
 - h. Could produce a bill of lading, etc., as automatic by-product.
 - Should be installed for a business doing more than
 5,000 lines of billing per day.
 - j. Time delay due to batching.
 - k. Use pre-printed order form. Easy to keypunch from.
- G. Card Order Converter. (Refer to pages 15-16 Order Billing Manual)
 - 1. Discuss order booklet and card. Card attached with preprinted order form contains:
 - a. Pre-punched store number, customer number and page number.
 - b. Mark sense quantity.
 - c. Column levels equal 9-8-7-6-5-4-3-2-1-10-20-40.
 - d. Can have 9-10-20-40 all marked. Equals 79.
 - e. Can MS punch using Individual or Spread Card format.
 - f. Can order up to 50 items in one card.
 - 2. Discuss Card Order Converter.

Uses 2 keypunches. One functions as card reader, one as automatic card punch. Machines may be used independently. Punch single item cards or multiple item cards.

3. Ties in nicely with Batch Billing, also direct input to 1401/1405.

H. Offset Billing Plan.

Basic Characteristics:

Item card keypunched with item number, quantity, customer number, then offset and filed behind single item master in felt bottom file. Master card contains prices, cost, description, item number and could contain inventory balance. Offset cards are periodically hand pulled, gangpunched with appropriate information, calculated for extensions, then sorted by customer number, hand merge name and address card, and invoiced in accounting machine.

Comments:

- 1. Plan similar to Batch Billing except no collator and inventory is done after billing.
- Normally used to mechanize billing for customers with large inventories (10-20 M), and low billing volume.
- 3. Usually a post-billing operation.
- 4. Inventory done on balance forward.







To A/R Procedure











MASTER CARD REFERENCE PLAN

Master cards selected from file containing one card per item (multiple files could be used with multiple key punch operators).

- Using key punch with card insertion device, descriptive information is duplicated into blank cards and variable information is key punched into them. A miscellaneous data card is prepared.
- Master cards are returned to file.
- Name and address cards are associated with item cards.
- Common information is gang punched from heading cards.
- Orders are prepunched and sent to warehouse. Cards are held in pending file.







BATCH BILLING

- Orders are batched for processing. One card punched for each commodity.
- Commodity cards and receipt cards are sorted on commodity number.
- Balance Forward Inventory cards are merged with other cards.
- Blank new balance cards are merged behind other cards.
- a. New inventory balance and new average cost is computed.
 - b. Issues are costed.
 - c. Selling price for issues extended.
 - d. Below minimum and reorder points are flagged.
 - e. All inventories checked.
 - f. Indicative informaation is gang punched.



Case Problem # 1

- XYZ Company processes 300 orders and 300 invoices daily. a.
- Average of 7 line items to an order and also an invoice. b.
- Carry 800 items. c.
- Few price changes. d.
- Quantity ordered almost always falls in groups of 1, 3, 6 and 10. e.
- f. No discounts.
- Carry sales figures weekly and monthly for item, customer, and g. salesman.

Case Problem # 2

- XYZ Company processes 550 orders and 525 invoices daily. a.
- Average 15 line items to an invoice. b.
- Number of items -5,000. c.
- d. Quantity ordered varies from 1 to 350 on almost all items.
 - Carry 3 prices for each item dependent on class of trade: i.e.; Wholesalers have one price, retailers another, etc.
- f. Carry daily sales figures for sales by item. Monthly sales figures on customer, item and salesmen.

Case Problem # 3

e.



- XYZ Company writes 200 orders and 200 invoices daily.
- Average 5 line items to an order and also to an invoice. Carry 20,000 items.
- Quantity ordered almost always falls in groups of 5, 10, 15, 20 and 25.
- Many price changes often times there are price changes on 10% of the items weekly. _______ birls bin plan of denominated

Case Problem # 4

b. c. d.

- XYZ Company processes 300 orders and 300 invoices daily.
- Average of 7 line items to an order and also an invoice.
- Carry 4,000 items.
- Few price changes.
- Quantity ordered can be any amount to 10,000. e.
- f. Occasional discounts.
- Carry sales figures weekly and monthly for item, customer, q. and salesman.
- Carry 3 prices for each product. h.

PERTINENT FACTORS CONCERNING BILLING JOB

FACTORS THAT FAVOR PUNCHED CARD BILLING

- 1. Too many items for mental pricing.
- 2. Ordered quantities are too great for mental extending.
- 3. Number of items per invoice are too many for mental addition.
- 4. Lengthy or complex descriptions.
- 5. Customer or prospect's customers demand itemization of data such as: Their own stock number, width -- color, quantity of each size.
- 6. Time of order -- invoice writings bill of lading can be prepared indicating: Number of cartons and weight for each freight class.
- 7. At time of order or invoice writing, labels can be prepared on a dual-feed carriage.
- 8. Where suggested resale prices are indicated on the invoice.
- 9. Where shipping order and invoice are required.
- 10. Where list of customers is fairly static (industry like ribbon manufacturers who sell to variety, chain and department stores.)
- 11. Where the number of items is many but NOT too many.
- 12. Where price changes are INFREQUENT.

FACTORS ADVERSE TO PUNCHED CARD BILLING

- 1. Many heading lines per invoice.
- 2. Small number of product lines per invoice.
- 3. Large customer turnover.
- 4. Many price changes.

1

Factors Adverse To Punched Card Billing (cont'd.)

- 5. Complicated price and/or discount structure.
- 6. Special (non-repetitive) instructions.
- 7. Many "Ship To's".
- 8. Multiple cards required for description.
- 9. Majority of orders require back ordering.
- 10. Absence of stock number.

NO MATTER HOW GOOD THE BASIC APPLICATION IS FAILURE MAY RESULT FROM

- 1. Improper approach.
- 2. Poor procedure(s).
- 3. Poor code structure(s).
- 4. Poor type design.
- 5. Poor form design.
- 6. Improper flow of work.
- 7. Poor file indexing.
- 8. Rigidity of the system(s).
- 9. Starting at the Wrong time.
- 10. Starting everything at once.
- 11. Poor supervision.
- 12. Insufficient help.
- 13. Mal-selling.
 - A. Over predicting results.
 - B. Under predicting time required to obtain smooth operation.
 - C. Mal-specifying, such as:
 - 1. Insufficient equipment.
 - 2. Over expensive equipment.
 - 3. Improper equipment.
- 14. Poor procedure control.

DETERMINING FACTORS IN A METHODS DECISION

Heading and Miscellaneous Data Section

- 1. Determine the number of customers.
- 2. It is important to know the percentage of customers who are active during a week or month.
- 3. Certain of these customers will require drop shipments which will necessitate additional heading information in the form of "Ship To" data. From the standpoint of card volumes, it will be well to know what percentage of the customers normally require this.
- 4. For subsequent accounting applications, a sound and logical customer numbering system, if not already in effect, should be developed.
- 5. A determination of whether or not various customers carry different discount rates must be made inasmuch as it is normally constant data and will effect subsequent accounting steps. If discounts are not tied to a customer, then perhaps they are tied to the item or are determined on an accrued volume basis within a given accounting period.
- 6. It is necessary to know whether prices will vary by class of customers (i.e., dealers and independent) or by zone.
- 7. From the standpoint of subsequent sales analysis reports, it is necessary to determine whether or not customers are handled by a pre-designated salesman on a continuing basis or on a split salesman basis.
- 8. Such a factor as whether or not tax areas are involved in this industry will be significant. If prevalent, they can be so indicated in the customer master file for those customers concerned.
- 9. If sales analysis reports by city, county and/or state, etc., are prepared, the indicative data required for these will in most cases result from information punched in the master customer file.
- 10. Miscellaneous data which would include method of shipment will be influenced by whether or not the customer owns their own trucks and ships prepaid or whether the shipment is made collect.
- 11. Counter sales and broken lot sales must be considered in any procedure development.

1
ORDER WRITING AND BILLING STUDENT HANDOUT #4

Heading and Miscellaneous Data Section (cont'd.)

- 12. The method of receiving orders will be significant, some of which would include ordering by phone, by mail, through personal pickup, or by the direct contact by the salesman.
- 13. In many cases, the salesmen or customers may have or maintain current catalog or price book, and this will influence coding techniques.
- 14. Accounts Receivable data will require invoice number, date, etc., and must be considered inasmuch as the constant indicative factors will originate from the master customer file.

Invoice Body Section

- 1. The average as well as peak number of invoices per day must be determined.
- 2. The average number of line items per invoice is another vital figure.
- The total number of items carried will influence procedure decisions. Whether or not the items have numbers assigned is a factor that must be considered initially. If not assigned, a logical coding system must be devised.
- 4. A study of existing item codes is necessary in order to determine frequency patterms, numeric and alphabetic content, number of digits, etc.
- 5. Out of the total number of items, there will always be some that are more active than others within a day or week. This percentage of active items will influence future systems planning.
- 6. Many times there will be item class differences which will affect the price and discount structure.
- 7. The manner in which items are located within the warehouse is a significant factor for future planning.
- 8. Item nomenclature is a definite factor both as to complexity and length. Whether or not it can be shortened to a noun description will affect future planning.

Invoice Body Section (cont'd.)

- 9. In planning the system, the range of quantities for each item maintained in the warehouse must be determined. Maintaining a quantity of 1,000 of one item as opposed to a quantity of 100 of one item in the warehouse will affect the procedure to be employed.
- 10. The determination of how many of the total items stocked are fast moving as opposed to the number that are slow moving must be determined.
- 11. The normal range of quantities normally ordered out of the warehouse is significant. For example, do orders normall call for:

1,1-3, 2-5, 4-6, 5-8, 7-10, over 10.

- 12. General pricing structure is a major factor. Listed below are some typical variations which would affect a proposed procedure.
 - A. Where cost is used as a base point and will vary between class of customer.
 - B. Often times there will be a pre-determined list and net regardless of class of item or customer.
 - C. List and net could differ based on the class of customer only.
 - D. Whether the customer is presently postbilling or prebilling will affect procedural considerations.
 - E. The manner in which the inventory is maintained and priced will affect the design of the system.
- 13. The extent to which minimums and maximums are maintained and the method of maintaining them should be considered.
- 14. A deciding factor on the systems approach taken will depend on whether or not the merchandise ordered must be shipped immediately or during the same day.
- 15. Whether or not the computed invoice must accompany each shipment of merchandise is an important factor in planning the system.
- 16. Frequency of price changes can be highly significant as well as the percentage of items normally affected.

ORDER WRITING AND BILLING STUDENT HANDOUT # 4

Invoice Body Section (cont'd.)

17. The method of reordering from the supplier should be carefully studied as to whether it is based on minimum computed balances or based merely on past experience.

Computation Section

- 1. Discounts are a subject in themselves. Whether or not they are computed for each line item, by class of item, or based on total purchased for a given period are important factors and must be thoroughly studied. The subject of discounts is of paramount importance to any systems planning.
- 2. Sales tax can be variable between type of item or type of customer or location.
- 3. Whether cost is extended together with list and net will influence subsequent sales analysis reports.
- 4. During calculations, the extension of weights or determination of the number of cartons, as well as the normal dollar extensions, will influence calculating capacity and type of calculating equipment.
- 5. In regards to commission accounting, the necessary percentage extensions, either on a per line item or per invoice basis, must be considered.
- 6. Sales analysis reports can be prepared in any number of ways; i.e., by customers, salesmen, state, trade area, class of item, and type of customer, to name a few. The necessary extensions in the detail transaction cards must be planned carefully in order to accommodate all of the necessary sales analysis requirements.
- 7. Whether or not year-to-date or month-to-date cumulative sales analysis figures are used is another significant factor.
- 8. If open item accounts receivable is used, the aging frequency is an important consideration.

STUDENT HANDOUT NO. 5

	PURCHASE ORDE	ER		<u> </u>				
		NATIO	NAL EN	TERPRISES	INC.	PLANT	NO.1 BUI	FFALO, N.Y.,U.S.A
	REQ.	DATE	1/4/6-	_ [ORDER No.	1	3752	
DAR TO 100 CLE	NO SUPPLY O CARROLL VELAND 14,	CO. STREET OHIO			SHOW OUR COMP PACKAG ADDRESS ALL OVER 35 LBS. AN CARLOAD—SEE T	- IMPO LETE O ES AND MAIL ROU D L.C.L. -35 LBS ERMS AN	RTANT RDER NO. ON SHIPPING PAP TO: BUFF TIN G AS SPECIFIEC -PARCEL POST -EXPRESS D CONDITION	ALL INVOICES, ers. ALO, N. Y. d, otherwise; s on reverse
SHIP TO	BUFFALO	VIA	BLORE-IF	OVER 35#	_{ғ. О. в.} SH	IPPI	NG POI	NT L 60083
	QUANTITY		DESCR	IPTION		ITEM		PRICE
	1000	3642210	PLASTIC	CONTAINERS			.14	7 EA.
		SHIP 4/15/6	_					
							TERM	S NET 30
			TACHED	MAKE TO ENG. CHAN	NGE OR RELEASE NO.			DATS
ORD. 539	BY SHOP DATE 0 830 3	ORDER OR REFERENCE NO. 642210	JOB NO. 1200	ACCOUNT NO. 920-2004	DEPT. CHG. APPI	RO. NO.	мат. со де X860	COMMITMENT 2
	<u></u>		L		Subject to the Terms of which are incorpor NAŢIONAL	ENTER	itions on the made a part RPRISES IN	bock hereof hereof. IC.
				L		l	/	

щ

		INVOICE			
G	ENERAL M	IANUFACTU ENDICOTT, NEW	RING YORK	COMPA	NY
SQ L 25 D CLI	JARE DEAL 5 ESSEX STI EVELAND OH	OIL CC REET IO		Branch 7	CUSTOMER'S NO 71308
SHIPPED VIA TRU	NOLD SIMPSO 37 SMITH S VELAND OH JCK PREPAIN	0 N T I O D	AI GENERAL I	MAKE ALL CHECKS PAY ND FORWARD REMITTANC TO MANUFACTUI ENDICOTT, NEW	ABLE TO E DIRECTLY RING COMPANY YORK
TERMS: 2	PCT 10 DAY	SNET 30		181	VOICE
custo 48'	7629AL	NELSON	SALESMAN'S NO	DATE	NUMBER 12345
QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	COMMODITY NO	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
25	SQ SHAI	NK RIGID	21103	177	4425
20	SQ SHAI	NK RIGID	51105	411	8220
2	SQ SOCI	KET RIGID	26104	244	488
35	ADJ AD.	APTER SQUARE	23702	222	7770
3	ROUND	SOCKET SWIVL	55706	651	1953
35	FLAT T	OP SWIVEL	33202	279	9765
5	FLA,T T	DP SWIVEL	53209	505	2525
	FREIGH	Г			117
					3 5263*

2









GENERALIZED PUNCHED CARD ORDER WRITING & BILLING

- Customer orders are edited and coded.
- 2. Name and address cards and commodity cards are pulled.
- 3. Miscellaneous data cards punched and commodity cards mark sensed or key punched.
- Pertinent data gang punched and necessary mark sensing performed.
- 5. Orders produced and routed to warehouse. Cards to open order file.





GENERALIZED PUNCHED CARD ORDER WRITING AND BILLING (con't)

- 6. Orders returned from warehouse. Items not available are marked for back order. Cards pulled from open order file.
- 7. Any further miscellaneous data is punched. Items for back orders are "X" punched.
- 8. Extensions made. Taxes, freight, et cetera may be calculated.
- 9. Invoices are prepared. Invoice summary cards prepared for accounts receivable.



(con't)



	OF GENERAL MANUFA ENDICOTT	DER CTURING CC NEW YORK	OMPANY	OFFICE USE ONLY
SOLD TO	MANUFACTURE Euare Deal Cil Co. 255 Esser St.	RS OF CASTER	5	CREDIT DEPT. OK
SHIP TO	Eleveland, Ohio Timold fimpson 1487 gimith oft. Cleveland Ohio			DATE TO BE SHIPPED
DATE 2220	CUST. ORDER NO. <u>487629AL</u> SALESMAN	hebon SALI	ESMAN NO. 69	PINV NO 12345
	PLEASE SHOW	COMMODITY NUMBE		
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	PRICE	
25	Ag Shank Rigid	21103		
20_	42. I hank tiged	51105		
2	In Jocket Sigid	26104		
35	Elij adapter June	23702		
3	Found Jocket Juriel	55706		
35	Flat top Servivel	33209		
5	Flat top Swinel	53209		
125		264131		
	······································			
				CUSTOMER'S AUTHORIZATION TO PURCHASE
	Freight		1.17	a. E. Robertson
ALL PRICES SUE	BJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE	1 - LIGHT DUTY 2 - MED. LT. DUTY 3 - LT. MED. DUTY 4 MED. DUTY 5 - MED. HVY. DUTY 6 - HEAVY DUTY		BRANCHES ARE LOCATED IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES







12

EREIGHT	1.1.7	
53209 FLAT TOP SWLVEL	DUANTITY UNIT PHOLE AN SALES AMOUNT	COST AMOUNT CROSS AMOUNT COTTAN
	QUANTITY , UNIT PRICE SALES AMOUNT .	COST AMOUNT GROSS AMOUNT (094.1), 04
	QUANTITI IN UNIT PRICE IN SALES AMOUNT	COST AMOUNT GROSS AMOUNT COMMAND
55706 COUND SOCKET SWIVL	03 00651 001953 CUANTITY ,0 UNIT PRICE 11 SALES AMOUNT .,	COST AMOUNT GROSS AMOUNT ""(1))"
23702 ADU ADAPTER SQUARE	35 0222 0077170	005985 01785 045 COST AMOUNT GROSS AMOUNT
25104 SQ SOCKET RIGID	OZ 0244 0004 BB	000376 00112 045
51105 SO SHANK BIGID	20 04:11 0082:20 QUANTITY := UNIT PRICE 35 SALES AMOUNT -=	006324 018:96 080 COST AMOUNT
21103 SQ SHANK RIGID	25 01:77 0044:25 QUANTITY , UNIT PRICE , SALES AMOUNT	003335 01090 035
	WOTTY QUANTITY UNIT SALES COST	
$\mathbf{N}_{[1]}$	0111111110111111111111111111111	
	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
		3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
CUSTOMERS ORDER NO. 9 SALESMAN'S NAME 22 0		DATE
[MISCELLANEOUS DATA	ORDER NO. D D NUME	MO. DAY YR. NO. YS 9.
		45 BRANCH 51 CUSTOMER ND. 60
	CLEVELAND OHIO	
	5 ESSEX STREET	45 BRACH 51 CUSTOMER NO. 60
	1 3 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 20 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
T 22222 1222222222222222222222222222222	2 2 2 2 0 2 2 2 2 0 0 2 2 2 0 2 2 2 2 2	
	TERMS	
444044444444444444444444444444444444444		4 4 4 5 5 0 TO 1,80 4 4 4 4 5 2 5 HIP TO 2,80
	5 5 5 5 <u>5 0 0 5 0 5 5 0 5 5 5 5 5 0 0 5 5 5 5</u>	$\begin{array}{c c} 5 5 \\ \hline \\ 5 5 \\ \hline \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6$
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	STREET & NUMBER	CITY AND TATE
1 9 9 5 3 9 3 9 9 9 5 9 9 9 9 9 0 5 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	3 5 9 5 9 5 9 5 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9

1038 1.5 a 2978 19296 9000 12798 12768 2279 21 XC 2 2640VAN TARP OUT CEESEN RELAD 1039 nem 1179 1223 227.53 NO MA CRATHO TUMCCO - LEEMIN AN VER GRAVEL 2229 THE STATE APPLE SAUCE 1 × 1. 11 2640 THE AN AN CAME TO LO HEN DEAN BYET BRAN SATTR

TYPE	Inventory is Reflected	Pre-Billing of Post-Billing	Stock Number and Descrip- tion in Card	Quantity	Price	Key Punch and/or Mark Sense	Calc	List or Tab. Inv's.
Reservoir	No	Pre or Post	Yes	No	Yes or No	Yes	Yes	List
Denominated	Yes or No	Pre or Post	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	LIST拼B oで Tab.
Unit	Yes	Pre	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Tab.

16

The IBM card order catalog

	1		•			H						-11		\mathbf{L}	ΠĽ		D.	Ш		
AL 18 000 PL 2100 0128			11			\mathbf{L}					÷				IĨ.		ΞĒ.	34	82	-
<u>ALIED 70 1100 0122</u>			1 1					\square			Ľ,	Ξ4		Ц	Ц.	u	4	Ш		
LEEPEY GLOB PILTER	-		11		_		-+		-		5			1.	14	\mathcal{U}	LL.	LU		2
LARTER FILTER SING.			7 1	<u>,,,,</u>		-14	_/	4		4		-	Par	¥	4	÷	4	44		
			+			-			Τ.		3	_	13	2		1	\mathbf{X}		<u> </u>	4
		┝──┿─	≁							- ζ	IS	Ę	I B	M	P	EN	101	IL.	¥-	4
	L		4	•				8		-		æ	Ξ.						F	-
			- 1 1					\r 1		P		7				7		7	L	
				200			÷1,*>-			. C.	24.6	С.		1						
												195								
		8 B	\square							T		ŝ.					1		2	
			ł١) 📹						8		8	١			B	- Y	
				7 1 21		_	12						4	5		Ñ١	11	I		-
	1	+		3	1	-		2	-		S		_		1.2	×		ŕю		
	tii-	+ 1	i T	1			7	10	T				Í.	-	Ţ	1		17	- 2	
	111	1 3	13	y			L	8	4	<u> </u>	ē,	-	1.	-	÷	-		4	-7	3
	11	1 1	11				Γ	E		1	<u> </u>	Ľ	ΤŰ	Ш	Ш	. [[li	Ш	_	1
*	1.0	1	1 1	1	T	1	1		T		17	71	17	η	1	Π	1			
56. STA	113	1 2	11		+	<u> </u>		÷.	-#	- 4	-4	4	₩	4	ų	4	-4			4
	1.0	I	111	15			[- F		17		1		_)	1]
	110		11	111					T	17	Π	Π	М	Π	T	2		T		1
THE SHEER PROTICE	118		1 1	111						-"	T Tr	Ť	Ľ.	1				1		4
	111	1 7	10	7 4 4	_		\square	\square					ΞĘ.	-	T.	-	Li.	4		-
		14	11		\rightarrow	11	$ \rightarrow $		4		L.	4	_	_	1		4	-	_	-
	<u> </u>		11		-+-	+	++	44	+	+		-	4		-	-	-	4	-	1
	<u> </u>	- <u>'1</u>	4	744		+	┝┿	+	+	+	-5	÷	-		┢		-	╈		-
		·····	4 1	4		+.	┝┿	++	+	+	5	+	4		÷			1		2
		-	41		-+	-#4	┝┿	+	H	+		1	+	+1	+	-	ř	Ŧ	-	-
	1.0				-+	+	\vdash	++	+	++	h	┉╇┥	-	+ :	17	7	-	+		1
المتلكة المستحدين المتحدين المتحدين المتحدين المتحدين المتحدين المحدين المحدين المحدين المحدين المحدين المحدين	11	1	1 .			1		11			÷۲	-	T		T	~1		1		a,
[1.2		11			11					۲Ż	- 17			T7	D	Ē	1		
FP00447 5590	1.0		111							T	h	• 1		19	Li	Π		7		
		I	T					Π					1	ì :	E	•	Ĩ	1	Ē	9
			T			Τ		\mathbf{T}	T	T		T			\mathbf{T}	Ξ.		Æ		J
			Γ			\mathbf{T}				Γ		-1			Ŀ	_		J.L		
			T			-	TT						ĩ		1.	•	-1	1		

SHEET_2_OF_3	2		GENERAL MANUFACTURING COM	PANY ES DATE	December 31
COMMODITY	UNIT COST	QUANTITY	SALES AMOUNT	COST AMOUNT	GROŜS PROFIT
1'1202 13102 14203 14203 14702 15102 16103 17203 21502 21503 21503 21503 23304 23303 23304 23304 23304 23304 234204	664 673 709 809260 12260 133690 12260 133690 15517 16517 16510 155136 1742	763 1329 479 917 4999 917 4999 5554 5554 5555 3186 806 805 805 805 805 805 805 805 805 805 805	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \ 3 \ 3 \ 2 \ 9 \\ 1 \ 1 \ 1 \ 6 \ 3 \ 6 \\ 4 \ 2 \ 1 \ 5 \ 2 \\ 3 \ 6 \ 3 \ 8 \ 4 \\ 9 \ 9 \ 0 \ 3 \ 6 \\ 5 \ 0 \ 9 \ 4 \\ 7 \ 5 \ 4 \ 2 \ 9 \\ 1 \ 4 \ 2 \ 5 \ 1 \ 6 \\ 8 \ 4 \ 0 \ 7 \ 8 \\ 1 \ 1 \ 2 \ 8 \ 9 \ 3 \\ 8 \ 7 \ 4 \ 1 \ 7 \\ 1 \ 0 \ 2 \ 1 \ 2 \ 0 \\ 6 \ 9 \ 3 \ 8 \ 4 \\ 5 \ 9 \ 5 \ 3 \ 5 \\ 5 \ 5 \ 5 \ 5 \ 1 \ 6 \ 0 \\ 6 \ 6 \ 5 \ 0 \ 4 \\ 1 \ 8 \ 2 \ 3 \ 2 \ 8 \\ 2 \ 0 \ 0 \ 4 \ 6 \ 6 \\ 1 \ 0 \ 9 \ 2 \ 3 \\ 1 \ 0 \ 4 \ 5 \ 9 \ 5 \ 5 \ 5 \ 5 \ 5 \ 5 \ 5 \ 5$	50663 89448 33970 29108 74277 40075 60397 $109759674708657672146816965338347786424865333414083615441384179$	$ \begin{array}{c} 12666\\ 22188\\ 8182\\ 7276\\ 24759\\ 10019\\ 15032\\ 32757\\ 16608\\ 26317\\ 15271\\ 20424\\ 16001\\ 11749\\ 12674\\ 13170\\ 41492\\ 46053\\ 25044\\ \end{array} $

HEET <u>4</u> OF <u>6</u>	S		C B	GENER						- And Int at
CUSTOMER NAME	CUSTOMER No.			TRADE CLASS		SALESMAN	CONHODITY CLASS	SALES THIS MONTH	SALES YEAR TO DATE	SALES LAST YEAR
NEW MEXICO COMPANY	59751 59751 59751 59751 59751 59751 59751	41 41 41 41 41 41 41	1 4 3 1 4 3 1 4 3 1 4 3 1 4 3 1 4 3 1 4 3	968 968 958 968 968 968 968	13 13 13 13 13 13	67 67 67 67 67 67	1 2 3 4 5 6	11801 14845 15028 2808 48910 88470 181862 *	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 3 4 8 1 0 \\ 1 4 8 4 5 \\ 3 2 9 0 3 1 \\ 1 8 4 9 2 6 \\ 2 8 5 9 3 2 \\ 8 8 4 7 0 \\ 1 0 3 8 0 1 4 * \end{array} $	125323 243208 140700 222046 11404 742681
NEWTON PARK AND CO	61043 61043 61043 61043 61043 61043 61043	11 11 11 11 11 11	61 61 61 61 61	417 417 417 417 417 417	4 4 4 4 4	18 18 18 18 18 18	1 2 3 4 5 6	612 11740 1166 45690 32850 242455 334513 *	612 847952 147879 259953 32850 356543 1645789*	608208 122692 198420 33103 140301 1102724

SHEET 2 OF_2		gen SALE	eral manufacturing c S BY SALI	ompany. ESMAN	DATE	December 31
SALESMAN'S NAME	SALESMAN NUMBER	SALES	RETURNS AND Allowances	NET SALES	COST OF SALES	GROSS PROFIT
MACY	67	762143	5 2 5 7 5	709568	538185	171383
NELSON	69	1694332	37845	1656487	1258359	398128
NEVINS	71	662284		662284	503939	158345
NORDEN	74	436235		436235	333541	102694
POTTER	76	611201	18872	592329	455609	136720
REVERE	79	1039749	26117	1013632	779284	234348
FANNER	81	935731		935731	710669	225062
W ILSON	85	160858		160358	123255	37603

SHEET	OF_3	-		GENER/	L MANUFACTURING CO	(PANY	.0	
				SAL	ES BY SIA	AIE	DATE DATE	ember 31
STATE	TRADE CLASS	COMM CLASS	SALES AMOUNT	COST AMOUNT	GROSS PROFIT	SALES AMOUNT BY STATE	COST AMOUNT BY STATE	GROSS PROFIT BY STATE
41 41 41 41	170 170 170 170	1346	17185 279 18315 254715 290494 *	13361 215 14099 194154 221829*	3824 64 4216 60561 68665*			
41 41 41 41 41	416 416 416 416 416	2 M 4 5 6	4780 10760 11650 46029 2133 75352 *	3684 8288 9079 34444 1708 57203*	1096 2472 2571 11585 425 18149*			
41 41 41 41 41 41	968 968 968 968 968 968 968	127456	11801 14845 15028 2808 48910 88470 181862 *	9455 11516 11597 2250 37192 67145 139155*	2346 3329 3431 558 11718 21325 42707*	547708	418187	129521
47 47 47 47 47	$1 4 7 \\ 1 4 $	12340	22025 2155 217721 9625 439012 513938 *	17671 17725 167220 335675 394995*	4354 3850 4997 2405 103337 118943*			
47 47 47	240 240 240 240	2 5 6	9604 29295 24717 63616 *	7389 22545 19788 49722 *	2215 6750 4929 13894*	577554	444717	132837

.

	a	5			Γ	-	T	IT	EN	1											T				T							Γ					YEA	R	ro	DAT	E						PE	RIO	0	Τ					N				1
ANCH	LOUIS	E		ATE		17				/	SA	LE	SM	AN	/	CI.	ст	.03	151	D		(M E									S	ALE	S							G	ROS ROF	S IT		мп	EN I		G V P						ALESM		ERIAL		100
<u></u>	Ē	3 2	0	20	1	3		0	0 1	1 0	0	0 0	2 0	0	0		51 1 1	0 N	<u>ה בו</u>	κ Λ		<u>, </u>	1 6	n	-	<u>n i</u>	10	0	0	0 0	n		0	<u>n n</u>		0	n ı	n ñ	0	n n	n	0	<u>n r</u>	 110	-0	<u>ຄ.</u>	. [°	<u></u>	[]"			10	n	0	<u>00</u>		0	<u>~</u> 1 0	
		6	7	8 9	10	11 1	2 13	14	15 J	617	18	19 2	0 21	22	23 2	4 2	5 26	27	28	29 3	10 J	1 3	2 33	34	35	36 3	, 0 7 38	39	40 4	1 42	43	4 45	46	47 4	, 0 8¦49	50	51 5	52 53	54	55 54	57	58 :	59 8	0/61	62	63 G	4 65	66	¹ 67 I	68 6	ig 7	0 71	72	73	74 7	5 76	n	18 7	9 8
		1	1	11	1	11	1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 1	il I	1	1 1	11	1	11	1	1	11	1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	11	1
		2	2	22	2	2 2	2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2 :	2 2	2	2	2	2 :	2	2 2	2	2	2	22	2 2	2	2 3	22	2	2 2	2	22	2¦2	2	2 2	22	2	22	2	2	2 2	2	2	2 2	212	2	2	2	2 2	2	2	2	22	2 2	2	22	2
CODE		3	3	33	3	3 3	3	r	\ T	a	m	n	r	n	T 1	n	18	~		T]:	33	3	3	3	3 3	33	3	3	33	3	3 3	3	33	3	3	3 3	33	3	33	3	3	33	13	3	33	1 <mark>3</mark>	3	3	3	33	3	3	3	33	13	3 :	33	13
		4	4	4.4	4	4 4		L)]	5	T	К а	1	В.	U	1	1	U) r	N	4	44	4	4	4	4 4	4	4	4	44	4	4 4	4	44	¦4	4	4 4	44	4	44	4	4	44	4	4	4 4	4	4	4	4	4 4	4	4	4	44	4	4	44	4
		5	5	55	5	5 5				A	C	CC	λ	N	T.	IP	iG	i			5	55	5	5	5	5 5	5 5	5	5	55	5	5 5	5	55	1 15	5	5 5	55	5	55	5	5	55	i ¹ 5	5	55	; 5	5	5	5	55	i 5	5	5	55	i 5	5	55	5
			6	66	6	68	6	6	6 8	6 6	6	6 (5 6	6	6	6 E	6	6	6	6	6	56	6	6	6	68	56	6	6	66	6	6 6	6	68	;¦6	8	66	66	6	66	6	6	68	6	6	6 E	6	6	6	6 (66	6	6	6	66	66	6	66	5
11	11	11	7	17	7	77	17	7	7	17	7	1	17	7	7	11	7	7	7	7	7	11	7	1	7	11	17	7	7	17	7	7	7	7	4	7	7 7	77	7	1	7	1	7 7	7	7	77	7	7	7	7	17	7	7	7	77	7	7	17	1
8 8	88	8 8	8	8 9	8	88	8	8	8 1	5 8	8	8 8	8 8	8	8	8 8	8	8	8	8	8	8 8	8	8	8	88	3 8	8	8	B 8	8	8 8	8	88	; 8	8	88	88	8	88	8	8	8 8	8	8	88	8	81	8	8	B 8	8	8	8	88	8.8	8	88	3
9 9	99	99	9	39	9	9 9	9	9	9 9	99	9	9 9	3 3	9	9 !	9 9	9	9	9	9 :	9	9 9	9	9	9	9 9	9	9	9	9 9	9	9 9	9	9 9	19	9	9 9	9 9	9	9 9	9	9	9 9	9	9	99	19	9	9	9	9 9	9	9	9	9 9	9	9	99	

SALES ANALYSIS PROCEDURE



		(INVENT	ORY ST	OCK S	TATUS	REPORT		Da	te _		Ro
Stock No.	Descrip.	Old Bal. +	Receipts +	lssues -	Adjust <u>+</u> cr	On Hand	On Order +	Reserved -	Available =	Min. Bal.	Be- oy oi	Standard Order Quantity	Date Cost Activ
234 235 236 237	Bolt Nut Screw Nail	150 300 500 400	25 50 100	40 150 300 350	10 25cr 100cr 50cr	145 175 200	30 50 100 200	100	175 225 300 100	100 150 400 200	*	1000 8000	INVENTORY

ш

Z												_																										2	2													N						
/	5	57	0	C,	К																		1	4	U	N.	17	•		0	N	1		- (N		-1	ےر –	,			#			-		-	0,	R	0	1	2	i	0.	A1	E	6	;
		1	N	0.						0	E	S	С	1	91	//	0	Г	10	71	/		1	N	C	03	57	-	1	4 A	N	D	0	Ŗ	DEI	?	RE	ESI E	ER- 7	· 4	IVA	1/1	<u>.</u>	M	IN	IM	1		-	,	D.	41	E	0,	F] rt	AS	7	1
ш	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0 (0 0	0	0	0 (0 0	0	0	0 (0 0	0	0	0 () ()	0	0 0	00	0	0 (0	0	0 0	0	0 () ()	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0		, 0 0	0	0 0) ()	0 0	0	0 0	0 (0	00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	00	01	olo	
U U	ŀ١	2	3	4	56	1	8	9 10) 11	12	13 1	4 15	16	17	18 1	9 20	21	22	23 2	4 25	2F	27 28	29 30	31	32 3	34	35 3	36 31	38	39 4	0.1	42 43	3 44	45 4	6 47	48	19 50	51	52 53	3 54	55 5	5 57	58 5	60	51 62	63 6	4 65	66 f	67 68	3 69	70 /1	72	73 74	75 1	16 17	18 7	9 80	
≥	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1 1	11	1	1	11	1	1	11	1 1	1	11	1	1	11	1	1 1	1	11	1	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	11	1	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	11	1 1	
<	L	_	•	~			•	~ ~					~	~				~			~						~																															
17	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2 2	Z	2	2 1	2 2	2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2	2 2	2	Z	22	22	2	22	2	2	22	2	22	2 2	2 2	2	2	22	2	22	2	22	2	22	2	2 2	2	2 2	2 2	22	2	22	2	22	2	22	2	22	2 2	212	
<u>B</u>	3	3	3	3	33	3	3	33	3	3	3 :	33	3	3	3 :	33	3	3	3 3	33	3	33	3 3	3	3 3	3	3	33	3	3 3	33	33	3 3	3	3 3	3	33	3	33	3	33	3	33	3	33	3 :	3 3	3	33	3	33	3	33	3	33	3 :	33	
	4	4	4	4	44	4	4	44	4	4	4 4	14	4	4	4 4	44	4	4	44	4	4	44	44	4	44	4	4	44	4	44	4	44	4	4	44	4	44	4	44	4	44	4	44	4	44	4 4	4 4	4	44	4	44	4	44	4	44	. 4 /	4 4	
2																																																										
0	5	5	5	5	5 5	5	5	55	5	5	5 !	55	5	5	5 !	55	5	5	5 5	5 5	5	55	5 5	5	5 5	5	5	5 5	5	5 5	i 5	5 5	5 5	5	55	5	55	5	55	5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5	55	5 !	5 5	5	55	5	5 5	5	55	5	55	5 5	5 5	
Σ	6	6	6	6	66	6	6	66	6	6	6 (66	6	6	6 (66	6	6	6 E	56	6	66	66	6	6 8	6	6	66	6	68	66	66	6	6	66	6	66	6	66	6	68	6	66	6	66	6 (6	6	66	6	66	6	66	6	66	66	6 6	
ιœ	,	7	7	,	• •	١.,	-		-	,	, .		-	-	. .		-	7			-			_			-	, ,	١,				, ,	.	, ,			-								. .		-								. .		
5	ľ	1	1	1	11	ľ	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	, ,	1	1	11	1	'	11	4	1	11	1	'	11	ľ	11		11	Ψ.	1		1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	\mathbf{P}	11	1	η,	1	11	1	11	1	11	ľ	1. 1	11	Ψ	
F	8	8	8	8	88	8	8	88	8	8	8 1	88	8	8	8 1	88	8	8	88	38	8	8 8	8 8	8	88	8	8	88	8	88	88	88	8 8	8	88	8	88	8	88	8	88	8	88	8	88	8 8	8	8	88	8	88	8	88	8	88	8 8	8 8	
	9	9	9	9	99	9	9 :	99	9	9	9 9	9 9	9	9	9 !	99	9	9	99	3 9	9	99	99	9	99	9	9	99	9	9 9	99	99	9 9	9	99	9	99	9	99	9	9 9	9	g 9	9	99	g g	19	9 9	g 9	9	99	9	99	9	99	- 9 (9 9	
	ľ	2	3	4	5 F	F	8	9 1	11	12	13 1	4 15	5 16	17	18 1	9 20	21	22	23 2	4 25	26	27 28	2930	31	32 3	3 34	35 :	36 3	38	39 4	0 41	42 43	3 44	45 4	6 47	48	19 50	51	52 53	54	55.5	5 57	58 59	60 1	1 62	63 6	4 65	66 E	57 68	69	70 71	12	73 74	75 7	16 11	18 7	9 80	1

•

INVENTORY

.

DETERMINATION OF STANDARD ORDER QUANTITY

	Number	TTmit	A	Average	A	cquisition		N.C	Total		
Quantity Ordered	Orders	Cost	Average Inventory	Cost	Order Cost	Freight	Material	Total	Cost	Cost	
12,000	1	.85	6,000	5,100.00	10.00	20.00	10,200.00	10,230.00	1,275.00	11, 505.00	
8,000	1.5	.85	4 , 000	3,400.00	15.00	30.00	10,200.00	10,245.00	850.00	11,095.00	
6,000	2	.85	3,000	2,550.00	20.00	40.00	10,200.00	10,260.00	637.50	10,897.50	
5,000	2.4	.85	2,500	2,125.00	24.00	48.00	10,200.00	10,272.00	531.25	10,803.25	
· 4 , 000	3	. 90	2,000	1,800.00	30.00	60.00	10,800.00	10,800.00	450.00	11, 340.00	
3,000	4	. 90	1, 500	1,350.00	40.00	80.00	10,800.00	10,920.00	337.50	11,257.50	
2,000	6	.95	1,000	950.00	60.00	120.00	11, 400.00	11,580.00	237.50	11,817.50	
1,000	12	1.00	500	500.00	120.00	.240.00	12,000.00	12,360.00	125.00	12,485.00	

MATERIAL	COSTS
Per Unit	
1-1000	\$1.00
1001-2000	.95
2001-4999	. 90
5000 and over	.85

. 1

ORDER COST = \$10 per order, and \$20 Freight ANNUAL UNITS 12,000

COST OF INVENTORY MAINTENANCE = 25% of the cost of the Average Inventory on hand.

INV ENTORY

									÷								, fr	J	
								5	SAF	ΈT	ΥS	то	CK RE	POR	T		Slow		
																J.	2		
			 M		$\frac{1}{2}$	 Sale		 r D	ema	and			[С	ΓC			No. of C
			1.11	()	Pas	t 12	we	eks)				Lead		Aver.	Anti-			Wks. of
													Time		Lead	ci-		Avg.	Demand
													ln		Time	pated	Order	Wkly.	Coveredby
Item	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Wks.	Min.	Usage	Stock	Qty.	Usage	Order Qty.
1	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	1	12	10	2	150	10	15
2	5	10	3	1	7	9	15	13	14	7	5	10	3	30	25 ·	Ħ 5	35.	8	5
3	7	8	7	5	6	9	8	6	7	9	5	7	2	18	14	4	100	7	14
4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	2	5C	20	30	200	10	20
5	10	11	9	12	8	10	122	11	9	11	15	10	4	45	40	5	200	10	20
6	5	10	3	1	7	9	15	12	18	5	1	15	2	30	17	13	25	9	3
				-										,	4				

Observations:

Av why wood & lead time

- 1. Items #2 and #6 have short order cycles and fluctuating demand. Therefore, the safety stock requirements should be high.
- 2. Items #1, #3 and #5 have long order cycles and fairly constant demand. Therefore, the safety stock requirements should be low
- 3. Item #4 has a very constant demand and a long order cycle. Yet the safety stock carried is large. This does not seem to be consistent with good inventory policy unless an extremely high level of service is required.

STUDENT HANDOUT #5

DISTRIBUTION BY VALUE REPORT (Situation and Procedure)

- Company Sureship Wholesale, Inc.
- Situation One warehouse which stocks 10,988 items Sales last year were \$33,047,690
- Procedure To prepare a distribution by value report. The following instructions are given:
 - 1. Calculate dollar annual sales for each item in inventory by multiplying the unit cost times the number of units sold in a year. (Cost dollars are used in order to be comparable with inventory figures which are usually expressed in that measurement.)
 - a. This we can get easily from the line item cards from billing which became the issue cards for inventory.
 - b. We may have even carried this along in the balance card.
 - 2. Sort all items by dollar annual sales in descending sequence.
 - 3. Print a list from these ranked items, include as much indicative information as possible, such as description, unit selling price, product class, etc. As a minimum, print the item number, the annual units sold, the unit cost and the annual dollar sales.
 - 4. Starting at the top of the list, compute a running total item-by-item of the item (or card) count, the dollar sales and inventory value (if available). If all items are listed, the tenth item on the list would have the figure "10" in the cumulative item count column and the sum of the annual dollar sales for the first ten items in the cumulative dollar sales column.

STUDENT HANDOUT #5

- 5. Compute and print for each item, the cumulative percentages for the item (or card) count and cumulative dollar sales. These percentages are required only for a few selected items and may be easily computed by hand, if necessary. (In the illustration, item S 5251 is the 1099th item down the list which means that it falls in the upper 10% of the items. The top 10% of the items account for \$18,209,277, or 55.1% of the cumulative annual sales.)
- Results It is apparent from a perusual of Sureship's list that a small number of the items provide a large proportion of the dollars taken in as income. Specifically:
 - The top 1% of the items account for nearly 18% of the dollar sales. A mere 110 items account for nearly one-fifth of the sales or close to \$6,000,000 annually.
 - 2. The upper 5% of the items account for 40% of the sales.
 - 3. The upper 20% of the items account for over 71% of the sales.
 - The upper 60% of the items account for 95% of the sales. Conversely, the lower 40% of the items account for only 5% of the sales.

Many businessmen will be amazed at these figures, especially if done on their own company.

.

SURESHIP WHOLESALE, INC.

1 13 43 81 93 99 100 132 176 209 308 330 352 538 549 626 879 978 1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	.01 .12 .39 .74 .85 .9 1.0 1.2 1.6 1.9 2.8 3.0 3.2 4.9 5.0 5.7 8.0 5.7 8.0 5.7 8.0 5.7 8.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8	51,553 243,224 98,406 6,768 4,250 44,560 8,680 27,581 3,428 52,765 1,105 23,908 2,690 11,378 244,690 22,224 7,391 2,089 56,304 9,984 3,756 21,683 23,796 33,743 7,239	3.077 .317 .470 4.876 7.369 .675 3.286 .930 5.900 .379 14.676 .640 5.475 .980 .045 .450 1.054 3.540 .115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	158, 629 77, 102 46, 251 33, 001 31, 318 30, 078 28, 522 25, 650 20, 228 19, 998 16, 217 15, 301 14, 728 11, 150 11, 011 10, 001 7, 790 7, 396 6, 475 5, 551 4, 635 4, 445 4, 307	158, 629 1, 652, 385 3, 304, 769 4, 957, 154 5, 254, 583 5, 618, 107 5, 882, 489 6, 609, 538 7, 600, 969 8, 261, 923 9, 914, 307 10, 443, 070 11, 004, 881 13, 219, 076 13, 252, 124 14, 276, 602 16, 523, 845 17, 184, 799 18, 209, 277 19, 828, 614 21, 414, 903 21, 844, 523 22, 042, 909	.48 5.0 10.0 15.9 17.0 17.8 20.0 23.0 25.0 30.0 31.6 33.3 40.0 40.1 43.2 50.0 52.0 55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
13 43 81 93 99 110 132 176 209 308 330 352 538 549 626 879 978 1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	. 12 .39 .74 .85 .9 1.0 1.2 1.6 1.9 2.8 3.0 3.2 4.9 5.0 5.7 8.0 8.9 10.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8	243, 224 98, 406 6, 768 4, 250 44, 560 8, 680 27, 581 3, 428 52, 765 1, 105 23, 908 2, 690 11, 378 244, 690 22, 224 7, 391 2, 089 56, 304 9, 984 3, 756 21, 683 23, 796 33, 743 7, 239	.317 .470 4.876 7.369 .675 3.286 .930 5.900 .379 14.676 .640 5.475 .980 .045 .450 1.054 3.540 .115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	77, 102 46, 251 33, 001 31, 318 30, 078 28, 522 25, 650 20, 228 19, 998 16, 217 15, 301 14, 728 11, 150 11, 011 10, 001 7, 790 7, 396 6, 475 5, 551 4, 635 4, 445 4, 307	1, 652, 385 3, 304, 769 4, 957, 134 5, 254, 583 5, 618, 107 5, 882, 489 6, 609, 538 7, 600, 969 8, 261, 923 9, 914, 307 10, 443, 070 11, 004, 881 13, 219, 076 13, 252, 124 14, 276, 602 16, 523, 845 17, 184, 799 18, 209, 277 19, 828, 614 21, 414, 903 21, 844, 523 22, 042, 909	5.0 10.0 15.0 15.9 17.0 23.0 23.0 25.0 30.0 31.6 33.3 40.0 40.1 43.2 50.0 52.0 55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
43 81 93 99 110 132 176 209 308 330 352 538 549 626 879 978 1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	.39 .74 .85 .9 1.0 1.2 1.6 1.9 2.8 3.0 3.2 4.9 5.0 5.7 8.0 8.9 10.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8 25.0	98, 406 6, 768 4, 250 44, 560 8, 680 27, 581 3, 428 52, 765 1, 105 23, 908 2, 690 11, 378 244, 690 22, 224 7, 391 2, 089 56, 304 9, 984 3, 756 21, 683 23, 796 33, 743 7, 239	.470 4.876 7.369 .675 3.286 .930 5.900 .379 14.676 .640 5.475 .980 .045 .450 1.054 3.540 .115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	46, 251 33, 001 31, 318 30, 078 28, 522 25, 650 20, 228 19, 998 16, 217 15, 301 14, 728 11, 150 11, 011 10, 001 7, 790 7, 396 6, 475 5, 551 4, 635 4, 445 4, 307	3, 304, 769 4, 957, 154 5, 254, 583 5, 618, 107 5, 882, 489 6, 609, 538 7, 600, 969 8, 261, 923 9, 914, 307 10, 443, 070 11, 004, 881 13, 219, 076 13, 252, 124 14, 276, 602 16, 523, 845 17, 184, 799 18, 209, 277 19, 828, 614 21, 414, 903 21, 844, 523 22, 042, 908	10.0 15.0 15.9 17.0 23.0 25.0 30.0 31.6 33.3 40.0 40.1 43.2 50.0 52.0 55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
81 93 99 110 132 176 209 308 330 352 538 549 626 879 978 1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	.74 .85 .9 1.0 1.2 1.6 1.9 2.8 3.0 3.2 4.9 5.0 5.7 8.0 8.9 10.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8	6, 768 4, 250 44, 560 8, 680 27, 581 3, 428 52, 765 1, 105 23, 908 2, 690 11, 378 244, 690 22, 224 7, 391 2, 089 56, 304 9, 984 3, 756 21, 683 23, 796 33, 743 7, 239	4.876 7.369 .675 3.286 .930 5.900 .379 14.676 .640 5.475 .980 .045 .450 1.054 3.540 .115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	33,001 31,318 30,078 28,522 25,650 20,228 19,998 16,217 15,301 14,728 11,150 11,011 10,001 7,790 7,396 6,475 5,551 4,635 4,445 4,307	4,957,154 5,254,583 5,618,107 5,882,489 6,609,538 7,600,969 8,261,923 9,914,307 10,443,070 11,004,881 13,219,076 13,252,124 14,276,602 16,523,845 17,184,799 18,209,277 19,828,614 21,414,903 21,844,523 22,042,908	15.0 15.9 17.0 17.8 20.0 23.0 25.0 30.0 31.6 33.3 40.0 40.1 43.2 50.0 52.0 55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
93 99 110 132 176 209 308 330 352 538 549 626 879 978 1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	.85 .9 1.0 1.2 1.6 1.9 2.8 3.0 3.2 4.9 5.0 5.7 8.0 8.9 10.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8	4,250 44,560 8,680 27,581 3,428 52,765 1,105 23,908 2,690 11,378 244,690 22,224 7,391 2,089 56,304 9,984 3,756 21,683 23,796 33,743 7,239	7.369 .675 3.286 .930 5.900 .379 14.676 .640 5.475 .980 .045 .450 1.054 3.540 .115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	31, 318 30, 078 28, 522 25, 650 20, 228 19, 998 16, 217 15, 301 14, 728 11, 150 11, 011 10, 001 7, 790 7, 396 6, 475 5, 551 4, 635 4, 445 4, 307	5, 254, 583 5, 618, 107 5, 882, 489 6, 609, 538 7, 600, 969 8, 261, 923 9, 914, 307 10, 443, 070 11, 004, 881 13, 219, 076 13, 252, 124 14, 276, 602 16, 523, 845 17, 184, 799 18, 209, 277 19, 828, 614 21, 414, 903 21, 844, 523 220, 42, 908	15.9 17.0 17.8 20.0 23.0 25.0 30.0 31.6 33.3 40.0 40.1 43.2 50.0 52.0 55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
73 99 110 132 176 209 308 330 352 538 549 626 879 978 1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	.03 .9 1.0 1.2 1.6 1.9 2.8 3.0 3.2 4.9 5.0 5.7 8.0 8.9 10.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8 25.0	44,560 8,680 27,581 3,428 52,765 1,105 23,908 2,690 11,378 244,690 22,224 7,391 2,089 56,304 9,984 3,756 21,683 23,796 33,743 7,239	.675 3.286 .930 5.900 .379 14.676 .640 5.475 .980 .045 .450 1.054 3.540 .115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	30,078 28,522 25,650 20,228 19,998 16,217 15,301 14,728 11,150 11,011 10,001 7,790 7,396 6,475 5,551 4,635 4,445 4,307	5, 618, 107 5, 882, 489 6, 609, 538 7, 600, 969 8, 261, 923 9, 914, 307 10, 443, 070 11, 004, 881 13, 219, 076 13, 252, 124 14, 276, 602 16, 523, 845 17, 184, 799 18, 209, 277 19, 828, 614 21, 414, 903 21, 844, 523 220, 42, 909	17.0 17.8 20.0 23.0 25.0 30.0 31.6 33.3 40.0 40.1 43.2 50.0 52.0 55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
99 110 132 176 209 308 330 352 538 549 626 879 978 1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	1.0 1.2 1.6 1.9 2.8 3.0 3.2 4.9 5.0 5.7 8.0 8.9 10.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8 25.0	8,680 27,581 3,428 52,765 1,105 23,908 2,690 11,378 244,690 22,224 7,391 2,089 56,304 9,984 3,756 21,683 23,796 33,743 7,239	3.286 .930 5.900 .379 14.676 .640 5.475 .980 .045 .450 1.054 3.540 .115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	28, 522 25, 650 20, 228 19, 998 16, 217 15, 301 14, 728 11, 150 11, 011 10, 001 7, 790 7, 396 6, 475 5, 551 4, 635 4, 445 4, 307	5, 882, 489 6, 609, 538 7, 600, 969 8, 261, 923 9, 914, 307 10, 443, 070 11, 004, 881 13, 219, 076 13, 252, 124 14, 276, 602 16, 523, 845 17, 184, 799 18, 209, 277 19, 828, 614 21, 414, 903 21, 844, 523 220, 420, 909	17.8 20.0 23.0 25.0 30.0 31.6 33.3 40.0 40.1 43.2 50.0 52.0 55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
132 176 209 308 330 352 538 549 626 879 978 1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	1.0 1.2 1.6 1.9 2.8 3.0 3.2 4.9 5.0 5.7 8.0 8.9 10.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8 25.0	27, 581 3, 428 52, 765 1, 105 23, 908 2, 690 11, 378 244, 690 22, 224 7, 391 2, 089 56, 304 9, 984 3, 756 21, 683 23, 796 33, 743 7, 239	.930 5.900 .379 14.676 .640 5.475 .980 .045 .450 1.054 3.540 .115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	25,650 20,228 19,998 16,217 15,301 14,728 11,150 11,011 10,001 7,790 7,396 6,475 5,551 4,635 4,445 4,307	6, 609, 538 7, 600, 969 8, 261, 923 9, 914, 307 10, 443, 070 11, 004, 881 13, 219, 076 13, 252, 124 14, 276, 602 16, 523, 845 17, 184, 799 18, 209, 277 19, 828, 614 21, 414, 903 21, 844, 523 22, 042, 908	20.0 23.0 25.0 30.0 31.6 33.3 40.0 40.1 43.2 50.0 52.0 55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
132 176 209 308 330 352 538 549 626 879 978 1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	1.2 1.6 1.9 2.8 3.0 3.2 4.9 5.0 5.7 8.0 8.9 10.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8 25.0	3,428 52,765 1,105 23,908 2,690 11,378 244,690 22,224 7,391 2,089 56,304 9,984 3,756 21,683 23,796 33,743 7,239	5.900 .379 14.676 .640 5.475 .980 .045 .450 1.054 3.540 .115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	20, 228 19, 998 16, 217 15, 301 14, 728 11, 150 11, 011 10, 001 7, 790 7, 396 6, 475 5, 551 4, 635 4, 445 4, 307	7,600,969 8,261,923 9,914,307 10,443,070 11,004,881 13,219,076 13,252,124 14,276,602 16,523,845 17,184,799 18,209,277 19,828,614 21,414,903 21,844,523 22,042,909	23.0 25.0 30.0 31.6 33.3 40.0 40.1 43.2 50.0 52.0 55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
176 209 308 330 352 538 549 626 879 978 1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	1.0 1.9 2.8 3.0 3.2 4.9 5.0 5.7 8.0 8.9 10.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8 25.0	52,765 1,105 23,908 2,690 11,378 244,690 22,224 7,391 2,089 56,304 9,984 3,756 21,683 23,796 33,743 7,239	.379 14.676 .640 5.475 .980 .045 .450 1.054 3.540 .115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	19,998 16,217 15,301 14,728 11,150 11,011 10,001 7,790 7,396 6,475 5,551 4,635 4,445 4,307	8, 261, 923 9, 914, 307 10, 443, 070 11, 004, 881 13, 219, 076 13, 252, 124 14, 276, 602 16, 523, 845 17, 184, 799 18, 209, 277 19, 828, 614 21, 414, 903 21, 844, 523 22, 042, 909	25.0 30.0 31.6 33.3 40.0 40.1 43.2 50.0 52.0 55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
209 308 330 352 538 549 626 879 978 1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	1.9 2.8 3.0 3.2 4.9 5.0 5.7 8.0 8.9 10.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8 25.0	52,785 1,105 23,908 2,690 11,378 244,690 22,224 7,391 2,089 56,304 9,984 3,756 21,683 23,796 33,743 7,239	14.676 .640 5.475 .980 .045 .450 1.054 3.540 .115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	16, 217 15, 301 14, 728 11, 150 11, 011 10, 001 7, 790 7, 396 6, 475 5, 551 4, 635 4, 445 4, 307	9,914,307 10,443,070 11,004,881 13,219,076 13,252,124 14,276,602 16,523,845 17,184,799 18,209,277 19,828,614 21,414,903 21,844,523 22,042,909	30.0 31.6 33.3 40.0 40.1 43.2 50.0 52.0 55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
308 330 352 538 549 626 879 978 1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	2.8 3.0 3.2 4.9 5.0 5.7 8.0 8.9 10.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8	1,105 23,908 2,690 11,378 244,690 22,224 7,391 2,089 56,304 9,984 3,756 21,683 23,796 33,743 7,239	14.676 .640 5.475 .980 .045 .450 1.054 3.540 .115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	15, 301 14, 728 11, 150 11, 011 10, 001 7, 790 7, 396 6, 475 5, 551 4, 635 4, 445 4, 307	10, 443, 070 11, 004, 881 13, 219, 076 13, 252, 124 14, 276, 602 16, 523, 845 17, 184, 799 18, 209, 277 19, 828, 614 21, 414, 903 21, 844, 523 22, 042, 909	31.6 33.3 40.0 40.1 43.2 50.0 52.0 55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
330 352 538 549 626 879 978 1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	3.0 3.2 4.9 5.0 5.7 8.0 8.9 10.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8 25.0	23,908 2,690 11,378 244,690 22,224 7,391 2,089 56,304 9,984 3,756 21,683 23,796 33,743 7,239	.840 5.475 .980 .045 .450 1.054 3.540 .115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	14, 728 11, 150 11, 011 10, 001 7, 790 7, 396 6, 475 5, 551 4, 635 4, 445 4, 307	10, 443, 070 11, 004, 881 13, 219, 076 13, 252, 124 14, 276, 602 16, 523, 845 17, 184, 799 18, 209, 277 19, 828, 614 21, 414, 903 21, 844, 523 22, 042, 909	33.3 40.0 40.1 43.2 50.0 52.0 55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
352 538 549 626 879 978 1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	3.2 4.9 5.0 5.7 8.0 8.9 10.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8 25.0	2,690 11,378 244,690 22,224 7,391 2,089 56,304 9,984 3,756 21,683 23,796 33,743 7,239	5.475 .980 .045 .450 1.054 3.540 .115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	14,728 11,150 11,011 10,001 7,790 7,396 6,475 5,551 4,635 4,445 4,307	13, 219, 076 13, 252, 124 14, 276, 602 16, 523, 845 17, 184, 799 18, 209, 277 19, 828, 614 21, 414, 903 21, 844, 523 22, 042, 909	40.0 40.1 43.2 50.0 52.0 55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
538 549 626 879 978 1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	4.9 5.0 5.7 8.0 8.9 10.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8 25.0	11, 378 244, 6% 22, 224 7, 391 2, 089 56, 304 9, 984 3, 756 21, 683 23, 796 33, 743 7, 239	.980 .045 .450 1.054 3.540 .115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	11, 150 11, 011 10, 001 7, 790 7, 396 6, 475 5, 551 4, 635 4, 445 4, 307	13, 219, 078 13, 252, 124 14, 276, 602 16, 523, 845 17, 184, 799 18, 209, 277 19, 828, 614 21, 414, 903 21, 844, 523 23, 042, 909	40.0 40.1 43.2 50.0 52.0 55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
549 626 879 978 1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	5.0 5.7 8.0 8.9 10.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8 25.0	244,690 22,224 7,391 2,089 56,304 9,984 3,756 21,683 23,796 33,743 7,239	.045 .450 1.054 3.540 .115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	11,011 10,001 7,790 7,396 6,475 5,551 4,635 4,445 4,307	13, 252, 124 14, 276, 602 16, 523, 845 17, 184, 799 18, 209, 277 19, 828, 614 21, 414, 903 21, 844, 523 22, 042, 909	40.1 43.2 50.0 52.0 55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
626 879 978 1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	5.7 8.0 8.9 10.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8 25.0	22,224 7,391 2,089 56,304 9,984 3,756 21,683 23,796 33,743 7,239	.450 1.054 3.540 .115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	10,001 7,790 7,396 6,475 5,551 4,635 4,445 4,307	14, 276, 602 16, 523, 845 17, 184, 799 18, 209, 277 19, 828, 614 21, 414, 903 21, 844, 523 22, 642, 809	43.2 50.0 52.0 55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
879 978 1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	8.0 8.9 10.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8 25.0	7, 391 2, 089 56, 304 9, 984 3, 756 21, 683 23, 796 33, 743 7, 239	1.054 3.540 .115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	7,790 7,396 6,475 5,551 4,635 4,445 4,307	16, 523, 845 17, 184, 799 18, 209, 277 19, 828, 614 21, 414, 903 21, 844, 523 22, 844, 523	50.0 52.0 55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
978 1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	8.9 10.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8 25.0	2,089 56,304 9,984 3,756 21,683 23,796 33,743 7,239	3.540 .115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	7,396 6,475 5,551 4,635 4,445 4,307	17, 184, 799 18, 209, 277 19, 828, 614 21, 414, 903 21, 844, 523 22, 642, 909	52.0 55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
1099 1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	10.0 12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8 25.0	56, 304 9, 984 3, 756 21, 683 23, 796 33, 743 7, 239	.115 .556 1.234 .205 .181	6,475 5,551 4,635 4,445 4,307	18,209,277 19,828,614 21,414,903 21,844,523	55.1 60.0 64.8 66.1
1352 1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	12.3 15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8 25.0	9,984 3,756 21,683 23,796 33,743 7,239	.556 1.234 .205 .181	5, 551 4, 635 4, 445 4, 307	19,828,614 21,414,903 21,844,523 22,042,909	60.0 64.8 66.1
1648 1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	15.0 15.9 16.7 18.7 20.0 23.8 25.0	3,756 21,683 23,796 33,743 7,239	1.234 .205 .181	4,635 4,445 4,307	21,414,903 21,844,523 22,042,809	64.8 66.1
1747 1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	15.9 16.7 18.7 	21,683 23,796 33,743 7,239	.205 .181	4, 445 4, 307	21,844,523	66.1
1835 2055 2198 2615 2747	16.7 18.7 	23,796 33,743 7,239	. 181	4.307	22 042 000	
2055 2198 2615 2747	18.7 	33,743 7,239	112	.,	22,042,007	66.7
2198 2615 2747	<u>20.0</u> 23.8	7,239		3,813	23, 133, 383	70.0
2615 2747	23.8		.490	3,547	23,662,146	71.6
2747	20.0	3.571	.840	3,000	25,050,149	75.8
2/4/	/ 1/	14 774	190	2,807	25,413,674	76.9
2100	20.1	1 500	1 650	2,475	26, 438, 152	80.0
3178	27.1	1,000	1.050	2 274	26, 834, 724	81.2
3290	30.0	0.047	200	2,2,4	20,004,724	83.0
3659	33.3	9,90/	.207	1 057	27,427,303	84 1
3/4/	34.1	1,138	1.720	1,737	20 015 072	07.0
4395	40.0	3,509	.450	1,5/9	29,015,672	07.0
4802	43.7	243	5./29	1,391	29,445,492	89.1
4934	44.9	1,042	1.256	1,309	29,742,921	90.0
5494	50.0	2,337	.475	1,110	30,403,875	92.0
5791	52.7	2,857	.350	1,000	30,536,066	92.4
6593	60.0	15,360	.050	768	31,395,306	95.0
7329	66.7	3, 494	. 176	615	31,891,021	96.5
7692	70.0	1,904	.282	537	32,122,355	97.2
8790	80.0	2,842	. 120	341	32,618,070	98.7
9098	82.8	2.439	. 123	300	32,717,213	99.0
9241	84.1	2.670	.103	275	32,783,308	99.2
9889	90.0	3.750	.048	180	32,915,499	99.6
1 430	95.0	198	.505	100	32,998,118	99.85
1,407 1 000	00 2	210	143	30	33,034,471	99.96
J, 900	00 9	210	062	0	33.047.690	100.0
J, 900	77.0	0	.002	Ŏ	33 047 690	100.0
1, 788	100.0	U	.0/3	v		
	3659 3747 4395 4802 4934 5494 5791 6593 7329 7692 8790 9098 9241 9889 ,439 ,900 ,966 ,988	3659 33.3 3747 34.1 4395 40.0 4802 43.7 4934 44.9 5494 50.0 5791 52.7 6593 60.0 7329 66.7 7692 70.0 8790 80.0 9098 82.8 9241 84.1 989 90.0 ,439 95.0 ,900 99.2 ,966 99.8 ,988 100.0	3659 33.3 9,967 3747 34.1 1,138 4395 40.0 3,509 4802 43.7 243 4934 44.9 1,042 5494 50.0 2,337 5791 52.7 2,857 6593 60.0 15,360 7329 66.7 3,494 7692 70.0 1,904 8790 80.0 2,842 9098 82.8 2,439 9241 84.1 2,670 989 90.0 3,750 ,439 95.0 198 ,900 99.2 210 ,966 99.8 0 ,988 100.0 0	3659 33.3 9,967 .209 3747 34.1 1,138 1.720 4395 40.0 3,509 .450 4802 43.7 243 5.729 4934 44.9 1,042 1.256 5494 50.0 2,337 .475 5791 52.7 2,857 .350 6593 60.0 15,360 .050 7329 66.7 3,494 .176 7692 70.0 1,904 .282 8790 80.0 2,842 .120 9098 82.8 2,439 .123 9241 84.1 2,670 .103 989 90.0 3,750 .048 ,439 95.0 198 .505 ,900 99.2 210 .143 ,966 99.8 0 .062 ,988 100.0 0 .073	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Costs of Carrying Inventory

Total Inventory Value = \$100.00

Cost Factor for Carrying

Percent

Obsolescense	2.00
Cost of Capital	6.00
Physical Deterioration or its Prevention	2.00
Handling	2.50
Transportation	. 50
Taxes	I. 00
Insurance	. 75
Storage Facilities	. 25

15.00 or \$15.00 out of every \$100.00 (a conservative figure)

	EXPANDED INVENTORY STOCK STATUS REPORT														
Stock No.	Descrip.	Old Bal. +	Receipts +	lssues -	Adjust	cr	On Hand =	On Order +	Reserved -	Available =	Min. Bal.	Below o	Standard Order Qty.	Date of Last Activity	L o W A c
1234 1235 1236 1237 1238	Bolt Nut Screw Nail Eye	150 300 500 400 100	25 50 100	40 150 300 350	10 25 100 50	cr cr cr	145 175 200 100	30 50 100 200	100	175 225 300 100 100	100 150 400 200 150	*	1000 800	9-63 9-63 8-63 9-63 II-62	÷

•
STUDENT HANDOUT NO. 6

-

Percent of Service Level

Service Percent = \$ Shipments \$ Orders

We can make three general observations about service levels.

- I. As your ability to forecast or predict demand accurately decreases, service goes down.
- 2. As your Safety Stock increases, service goes up.
- 3. As your order quantity (the amount you buy when you reorder) goes up, service goes up.

1

STUDENT HANDOUT NO. 7

,

STUDENT HANDOUT NO. 8

STUDENT HANDOUT #9

THE BALANCE FORWARD INVENTORY APPROACH

- a. The various transactions will be assembled from their hold or working files. More than likely, this inventory updating will be done periodically while the transactions are accummulating daily.
 - The receipt cards are created as the receipts come in and a receiving report is run probably daily. The receipts will be processed against the on-order and reserved file to purge and up-date them, and then they will be put in a hold file pending the up-dating of the inventory file.
 - 2) Adjustments come from several sources.
 - a) Returns we treat them here as adjustments rather than minus sales (it can be done either way) and after the preparation of the credit memos, they will be accumulated in a hold file until the next inventory up-date run.
 - b) Physical inventory adjustments we are assuming here that the adjustment amount is known (previously we have compared physical to book inventory to determine this difference) and the adjustment is now being entered into the inventory records.
 - c) Journal vouchers for miscellaneous adjustments these could be as a result of spoilage, promotional giveaways, corrections, etc. They will be accumulated in a hold file until the next inventory up-date run.
 - 3) Issues are the line item cards from the billing runs during the current inventory up-date period.
 - 4) On order status is shown by the entire on-order file as it stands just at the time of the inventory up-date run.
 - 5) Reserved status is shown by the entire back order file as it stands just at the time of the inventory up-date run.
 - 6) All these transactions sources will have control ledgers associated with them and the control totals contained there are the totals that must be balanced to.

- b. The minor sort would be as shown in a), with receipts first and reserved cards last. The cards would be further processed on the sorter to put them in the major sort sequence (item).
- c. At this point, the sorted transaction cards are merged against the inventory balance file. Controls for the Inventory Balance File are also part of the overall controls. All matched master balance cards are merged at the front of the item number group.
- d. The Stock Status Report is printed with one line per item and a new balance card is summary punched (if this were a transaction Register, step c. would be a match-merge, d. would be a listing operation only on active items and at some other time, a Stock Status Report on all items would be run.
- e. Controls now are balanced to the Stock Status Report to insure nothing is missing. Obviously, if this is a very large run, some preliminary control tabulating and checking would be in order so that we are assured the final report will balance.
- f. The summary punched new balance cards are also tabulated and control totals checked against the control sheet to insure proper functioning of the summary punching operation.
- g. The cards are now sort separated and filed as follows:
 - 1) Reserved cards are returned to the working back order file to be processed during the next period.
 - 2) On order cards are returned to the working on order file to be processed during the next period.
 - 3) Adjustments are processed as follows:
 - a) Returns these will be held and then put into the next sales analysis run to reflect the corrected sales position.
 - b) Physical inventory adjustments (which are really journal entries by now) and other miscellaneous journal voucher adjustments will be held for subsequent entry to the general ledger operations.
 - 4) Issues will be held for the next sales analysis run.
 - 5) Receipts and old balance cards are separated together in preparation for the new calculation of average cost.

- h. New balance cards are merged behind the old balance and receipt cards in order to receive description and the calculated new unit cost.
- Description is gang-punched in the new balance cards (assuming the description field is lined up in all these cards). This step is not necessary if description is not required in the inventory balance cards. In that case, more historical or other type information could be carried in the master card.
- j. The new average unit cost is calculated and punched in the new balance cards. (Total cost is not extended because of card limitations. We assume high activity, so all new balance cards will go through the calculator.)
- k. The old balance and receipt cards are separated and filed in history files. The new balance cards are separated in preparation for return to the inventory balance file.
- 1. The new balance cards are interpreted and returned to the Inventory Balance file.
- NOTE: The flow diagram does not show the posting of ledgers by facsimile posting or 557 Interpreter. If this is required, it could easily be done although the 557 Interpreter method would require some additional summarizing in card form.
- m. The advantages and disadvantages of the balance forward inventory approach are as follows:
 - 1) Advantages:
 - A summarized Stock Status Report is available for review of all stock items and it is physically separated from any ledger type files.
 - b) Minimum levels are checked and flagged automatically when the available stock falls below minimum level.
 - c) Low activity items are flagged for attention.
 - d) One master balance card contains all the current inventory information.
 - e) The method is very flexible as to issue and receipt quantities, types of billing approaches used, and volume of items and transactions.
 - 3

STUDENT HANDOUT #9

2) Disadvantages:

,

- a) An immediate current status of inventory is not available.
- b) LIFO and FIFO inventory costing methods are very difficult to use with this method.
- c) Daily runs will usually give very high card volumes. In this case, however, the up-dating could be cycled. This may be a better approach anyway since a buyer could probably not review a complete stock status of any size every day.

Basic Inventory Questions

On Hand? On Order? Enough? Re-Order? How Much? Too Much?

Basic Inventory Accounting Formulas

- I. Old Balance + Receipts Issues ± Adjustments = On Hand
- 2. On Hand + On Order Reserved = Available
- 3. If Available Minimum = \emptyset or minus, then we are below minimum and should order a standard order quantity



ഗ



BALANCE FORWARD INVENTORY FLOW

BALANCE FORWARD INVENTORY FLOW



STUDENT HANDOUT #10

BATCH BILLING INVENTORY APPROACH

1. Batch Billing Inventory Approach.

- a. The various transaction cards will be assembled from their individual sources (this is probably a daily or semi-daily process.) Control totals will be associated with all these transactions.
- b. The transaction cards are sorted by item number.
- c. The inventory balance file is match-merged against the transactions and only active item master cards are selected (controls for the Inventory Balance File) are also part of total controls.
- d. A blank card is merged at the end of each item group (this will become the new master card). The item groups are now in the order shown.
- e. All indicative information required in the transaction and new balance cards is gang-punched back from the old balance master card (with a 604, this step can be eliminated).
- f. The inventory is up-dated by a calculator run. The various things accomplished on this run are as follows:
 - 1) All calculations required to up-date the inventory balance are made and answers punched in the new balance card.
 - 2) A new average unit cost is calculated and **p**unched in the new balance card.
 - The order cards are extended by the correct price (and cost, if desired).
 - 4) Order cards that can't be filled because of out-of-stock conditions are X-punched.
 - 5) Control totals are accumulated for punching into a final trailer card (if the machine capacity permits if not, other control means must be devised).

STUDENT HANDOUT #10

	g.	The c	ards are then tabulated for control totals to insure accuracy.						
	h.	The c	ards are sort separated into the following categories:						
		1)	Receipts, old balance cards, and adjustments are routed just as before in the balance forward approach.						
		2)	The order cards will now be forwarded to the billing run.						
		3)	The new balance cards will be separated for return to the Inventory Balance File.						
i. The new balance cards are interpreted.									
	j. The new balance cards are merged back into the Inventor Balance File.								
	The In Balan	The Inventory advantages and disadvantages of Batch Billing with the Balance Forward Inventory approach are as follows:							
	a.	Advantages.							
		1)	Less daily card processing since only active items are processed.						
		2)	Current maintenance of unit cost as it is done each time billing is run.						
		3)	More frequent checking of minimums.						
		4)	Pre-billing, and inventory checking before writing the invoice.						
	b.	Disad	Disadvantages.						
		1)	A completely current stock status is still not available.						

2.

- 2) A large capacity calculator is required.
- 3) The usable space in the balance card is smaller since the format must be the same as the transaction cards and in this type of billing, description is usually necessary.



BATCH BILLING INVENTORY FLOW



4

STUDENT HANDOUT #11

STOCK ALLOCATION INVENTORY APPROACH

- 1. The procedures for the Stock Allocation Inventory Approach are:
 - a. A pre-punched invoice number card and the key-punched master order card are attached to the order and control totals accumulated.
 - b. An individual item transaction card for each line on the order is prepared and end-printed on the 519 equipped with a count controlled punching and serial-numbering device.
 - c. Order cards are mark-sensed and placed behind the old balance cards and offset. The same is true of receipts, adjustments and new on-order cards. Back order cards are created if necessary and the present on-order cards are screened against receipts.
 - d. The offset cards are manually pulled and signal marker cards are inserted in their place.
 - e. The transaction cards are mark-sensed, punched and gang-punched from the master balance card.
 - f. A transaction register is printed, the totals posted to the controls, and a new inventory balance card is summary punched.
 - g. The new balance cards are tabulated for proof totals and these are posted to controls.
 - h. The cards are sort separated and routed to their respective files and procedures.
 - i. The new balance cards are interpreted and refiled in the balance card tub files.
- 2. The advantages of the Stock Allocation Approach are as follows:
 - a. Pre-editing and pre-billing are possible.
 - b. There is relatively little key-punching.
 - c. Up to date inventory balances are always available.
 - d. Large numbers of items can be easily handled.

1

- e. Expansion and change are easily handled.
- 3. The disadvantages are as follows:
 - a. The through-put production of the stock editors (including refiling) has been low as compared to other tub file operations. This increases expense.
 - Invoices cannot generally be sent out for picking until the next day. Next day shipment presents a real problem to some businesses.
- 4. This area of a high number of line items and relatively low activity is a difficult punched card application area. The Stock Allocation Approach can offer a solution to the problem. It eliminates collating which is a big volume step. Even though all the pre-editing, etc., may not be done, this approach still offers an inexpensive solution to high item, low activity inventory processing.

STOCK ALLOCATION PROCEDURE



STOCK ALLOCATION PROCEDURE

5.

To File



4

STOCK ALLOCATION PROCEDURE



ъ

INVENTORY

STOCK ALLOCATION PROCEDURE



δ

STUDENT HANDOUT #12

UNIT TUB FILE INVENTORY APPROACH

- 1. Unit Tub File Approaches.
 - a. The establishment and arrangement of the file.
 - Since each card represents one shipping unit of merchandise, one card is pulled for each case to be shipped and one card must be added for each case received.
 - 2) The 519 Document Originating Machine with the count controlled punching and numbering device is the machine used for creating the tub file cards.
 - a) One card is key-punched for each receiving line item.
 - b) This card is expanded by the 519 into as many single case cards as there are cases received. These all contain the quantity of one. The cards are serially numbered and this serial number and the item code are printed on each card created.
 - 3) Each group of items is separated by a taller guide card with the item code (usually in large numbers) and some indicative information printed on it.
 - a) The item cards are filed vertically in front of these guide cards in serial numbered order.
 - b) Cards are always pulled from the rear of the item group.
 - b. There are two methods used to assign these serial numbers high to low plan and low to high plan.
 - 1) High to low plan (519 Count-Controlled Punching and serial numbering device in ascending sequence).
 - a) The serial numbers are in ascending order with the highest serial numbers to the rear, therefore the highest number is always the next card pulled.

- b) For each receipt a new deck of serially numbered cards is prepared <u>starting each time at 1</u>. This means that for any one item there may be more than one group of serially numbered cards in the file at any one time. The new groups are added at the front.
- c) A high divider card separates these intra-item groups.
- d) If there is but a single group for an item (which is the case about 65% of the time), then the inventory count is that of the highest serial numbered card. If there are multiple groups, then the sum of the highest serial numbered cards is the inventory total.
- e) In order to keep the number of cards in the file down, the receipt cards themselves may be put in front of the item groups and not expanded until they are needed. These must then be counted in inventory also.
- f) Sometime set-up cards are also used for the same purpose of keeping the number of cards in the file down. All receipts are noted on this set-up card, working cards are made as needed, and the balance on the set-up card is decreased. To get the inventory count in this case, add the highest serial numbered card to the unpunched balance left on the set-up card.
- 2) The low to high plan (the 519 Count Controlled Punching and serial numbering device in descending order).
 - a) The serial numbers are in descending sequence in this plan with the lowest numbers to the rear. Cards are also pulled from the rear so the lowest card is the card pulled next.
 - b) For each receipt, a new deck of serially numbered cards is prepared starting at the next number above the highest number in the tub file for that item. Therefore, the serial numbers are always continuous in this plan rather than being in groups, each starting over with one, as in the high to low plan.
 - c) To get the inventory balance, subtract the lowest number for that item from the highest number and add one. If the company starts at 1 on January 1st and continues the numbering system throughout the year, the lowest number minus one is also year-to-date sales.

- 2. The advantages and disadvantages of 2 different plans are significant. About 98% of the unit tub file installations use the high to low plan.
 - a. Originally, years back before the 519, our serial numbering device only went low to high. With the advent of the 519, most companies switched over to high to low because they found it easier to use.
 - b. The low to high plan numbers soon become quite large (four to five digits). Thus, you were subtracting figures like 1837 from 2193 in order to get the inventory balance. This became a scratch pad job and was slow. In high to low about 65% of the time, there was only one serially numbered group in the file, so you only have to read the high numbered card. In only a few cases are there more than 2 groups, which is still a simple addition.
 - c. The low to high plan required key-punching in order to make up new cards because a new starting serial number is required.
- 3. The Stock Status Summary Report is not such an easy process because of line item card volume.
 - a. If a wholesale grocer is running 25,000 items per week, that means 25,000 cards that now have to be processed again for a machine run Stock Status Summary and then the report balanced periodically to the tubs. 1000 cards a day for each million dollars of annual business is a good guide line. Only the small companies are able to do this efficiently so generally, a Stock Status Summary is a manual job consisting of posting to the buyer's ledger.
 - b. There are some means, however, to help the buyer recognize low stock conditions. This consists of filing easily recognizable cards in the item card decks at the minimum point. These would be pulled and sent to the buyer when that condition is reached.
- 4. The Unit Tub Inventory Plan does offer some significant advantages as long as the billing operation fits the prescribed conditions.
 - a. Pre-screening of inventory combined with a fast pre-billing operation are parts of this plan.

- b. It is a relatively low-cost machine operation (no calculator, low cost accounting machine, practically no key-punching, verifying, or sorting).
- c. FIFO inventory costing can be used because lot identify is maintained.
- d. There are very few unit tub file installations in any other industry beside wholesale grocery because of the obvious billing restrictions. There are a few in those industries where lot and batch identity is an absolute requirement.

STUDENT HANDOUT NO. 13

.



There Are Many Types of Stub Cards



Standard Cards Used for Inventory-Taking Purposes

ни на 13074 ни на 13074 А-23704 вылл			1970. Caparitas 12 Instit 3	HIT PHYSICAL II WIRL PHYSICAL II HIRT O O I 1 1 1 1	HVENTORY ALL			74 7 1100 Cover 0 0		
218 THIS STUD	BAT MATCHA COT			16 2	UIT PHYSICAL BERL PART BERL O O	INVENTORY				
AUST BE LEFT ATTACHED TO MATERIAL	1900	PHF BATCHAL COST 0					PHYSICAL INVENTORY PART HUMBLE			
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				OMIT LADOR COST	TOTAL WHIT COST					
			Constitut Fr	9. 19.						
				If the state	PART T				9 53	



STUDENT HANDOUT NO. 14

Inventory Value for the Wholesale Industry (Percent of dollar sales)

Wholesale grocery	5% to 10%
Wholesale drug	10% to 15%
Wholesale Hardware	25% to 30%
Wholesale Auto Parts	25% to 30%

Inventory Value for the Retail Industry (Percent of Current Assets)

Retail Dry Goods (high accounts receivable)	40% to 50%
Retail Chain Grocery (all cash sales)	60% to 70%

SUMMARY

- I. Defined inventory in general.
- 2. Defined types of inventory and basic questions asked.
- 3. Developed inventory accounting formula and a management type Stock Status report.

.

4. Discussed several powerful inventory management tools.




.

SEA	В	0	<u> </u>	R [)	٧	N	A :	x
 | | |
 | | | | |
 | | | | | 2 | 4 | Ļ | ╞ | 2 | 2 8

 |

 | 2 | 2 | 9

 |

 | • | Ŧ | 1,6

 | 5 5
- 1 | 5
 | | | | 6 5 | 5 | _ | | • | 58
 |
 | |
 | 4 | - | 2 | 2 7
 | · | | 4 | 4 | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---
--	--	--
--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---
--
--

--
--
---|-------------------|--
--
--
--
--
--
--|--|---
--
--|---
---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---
--

--
--|--|--|--|--|---
---|---|--|--|---|---|--
---|
| | | | | | ITE | EM | | | |
 | | |
 | | | | |
 | SIZ | 8 | | | P | ACI | (| ŀ | PRO | ÎFIT

 |

 | RE | SAL | E

 |

 | - | PR | ICE

 | | 1
 | Ē) | TE | NSI | ON | ſ | | - c | 051 |
 |
 | w | EIG
 | HT | | CLI | ASS
 | | DUANTIT | | CONTAINET | | | |
| 750 | 2 | 0 | 00 | 10
10
1 | 00 | 0 0
12 13
1 1 | 10
 14
 14 | 0
15
1 | 00 | 10
 | 0
19
1 | 0 (
20 2
1 1 |) ()
1 22
1 1
 | 0
23
1 | 0
24 2
1 1 | 5 26 | 10
 27 | 0
28
1
 | 21 3 |) ¹ 0
0 ¹ 31
1 ¹ 1
1 | 0
12
1 | 33 :
1 | о¦і
мр | D 0
15 34
1 1 | 37
1 | 38 3
1 1 |) ()
9 40 | 0
43
1

 | 0 (
42 4

 | 0 0
3 44
1 | 0 (
45 4
1 | 0 0

 | 7 48

 | 0
49
1 | 0
50 ! | 00

 | 53 | 0
54 5
 | 0 0
55 5
1 1 | 3 8
1 | 9 | 10 1
1 1 | 1 12 | 0
13
1 | 0 C
14 1
1 1 | 0
5 16
1 | 0
17
1
 | 00
 | 0
20
1 | 70
1
 | 00 | 0
73
1 | 0 ¹
74 ¹
1 | 00
75 77
11
 | 0
577
1 | 0 0
78 7
1 1 | 0 0
19 00 | | | | |
| | 2
2
3
7
4 | 23 | 2 2
3 3
4 4 | 3 | 2 2
3 3 | 22
33
44 | 13 | 2 3 4 | 22
33
44 | 2
 3
 3
 | 2 3 4 | 3 3
4 4 | 2
3
3
1
4
 | 3 | 2 2
3 3
4 4 | 22
33
44 | 2
 3
 4 | 2
3
4
 | 22
33
44 | 2¦2
13
13 | 234 | 2 :
3 :
4 : | 2 i2
3
4 4 | 22
33
44 | 2 | 2 2
3 3
4 | 2
3 3
 4 | 3

 | 2 2
3 3
4 4

 | 22
33
4 | 2 2
3 3
4 4 | 2 2
3 3
4

 | 2
3 3
4

 | 2
3
4 | 2
3 :
4 / | 2
33
44

 | 234 | 2 :
3 :
4
 | 22
33
34 | 2
3
4 | 2
3
4 | 2 2
3 3
4 4 | 2
3
4 | 2
3
4 | 22
33
44 | 234 | 2:
 | 22
33
44
 | 2
3
4 | 2
3
4
 | 2
3 3
4 | 2
3
4 | 2¦:
3':
4 | 22
33
44
 | 2
3
4 | 2 2
3 3
4 4 | 22
33
44 | | | | |
| | | i 5
i 6 | 5 5
6 6 | 5 | 5 !
6 | 55
66 | 5 | 5
6 | 55
66 | i 5
1
516
 | 5
6 | 5 !
6 | 5 5
 | 15
1
16 | 5 | 55
66 | 5 | 6
 | 5 9
6 8 | 5,5 | 6 | 5
6 | 5
6 ¹ | 5
6 6 | 5 | 5 (
6 (| 5 5
6 6 | 5

 | 5 t

 | 55
66 | 5 5 | 5 5
6 6

 | 5 5
6 6

 | 6 | 5 !
6 | 55
6

 | 5
 6 | 5 :
6 :
 | 55
66 | i 5 | 5
6 | 5 !
• | i 5
i 6 | 5 | 55
66 | 5
6 | 5 :
6
 | 55
66
 | 5
6 | 5
 | 55
66 | 5
6 | 5
5
6 | 55
66
 | 5
6 | 5¦!
5¦!
6¦! | 55
66 | | | | |
| CUST.
NUMBER | SALESMAN | 17 | 7 1 11004 | RESALE 1 | | 7 7
PF | 17
RICE | 1 | 77
E | 17
XT
 | 7
× | 7 | Z IICEFCI
 | RESALE | | 17
PR | 7
IICE | 7
 | 7 1
E | 17
xT1 | 7 | 7 | 7
:
:05 | 7 <u>7</u> | 7 | 77
VGT. | | CLASS

 | 7 7
c
NU

 | 7 7
00E
MBE | 7 7
R |

 | 7

 | 7 | 1 | <u>1</u>

 | 1 | <u>7</u>
 | <u>ז ז</u>
וו | - 7
TEM | 7 | . 7 | 1 | <u>1</u> | <u>11</u> | 1 | <u>7</u> :
siz
 | <u>77</u>
 | 7 | 7
P/
 | 77
ICK | 7 | 7
PRI | 77
CE
 | 7 | | 1 <u>7</u>
N | | | | |
| | | SEAB
SEAB
1148 280
1148 280
CORT. NUMBER
NUMBER | SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SEABO
SE | SEABOAR
SEABOAR
000000
11111
2222
0100
11111
2222
0100
017
11101
1111
1111
2222
01000
017
11101
06666
07777
110040
00000
017
11111
11040
00000
017
11111
11040
00000
017
11111
11040
00000
017
11111
11040
00000
017
11111
1111
11040
00000
017
11111
1111
11040
00000
017
11111
11040
00000
017
11111
11040
000000
017
11111
11040
000000
017
11111
11040
000000
017
11111
11040
000000
017
11111
11040
000000
017
11111
000000
017
11111
000000000
017
11111
000000
017
11111
000000
017
11111
000000
017
11111
000000
017
11111
000000
017
11111
000000
017
11111
000000
017
11111
000000
00000
017
11111
000000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
000000 | SEABOARD
SEABOARD
0000000
111111
222222
0000000
111111
222222
0000000
111111
222222
0000000
111111
222222
0000000
111111
22222
0000000
000000
111111
1111
111 | SEABOARD
III
III
III
IIII
IIII
IIIII
IIIII
IIIIII | SEABOARD
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITE | SEABOARD WA
ITEM
11 II
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | SEABOARD WA
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM | SEABOARD
WAX
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM | SEABOARD WAX
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
IT | SEABOARD WAX ITEM ITEM OO O OO O | SEABOARD WAX
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM | SEABOARD WAX
ITEM
11EM
11EM
1222222222222222222222222222222222222 | SEABOARD WAX ITEM SIZ OO 0 000 000 000 000000000000000000000 | SEABOARD WAX ITEM SIZE O 0 0 000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | SEABOARD WAX ITEM SIZE SIZE | SEABOARD WAX ITEM SIZE OO 0 000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 | SEABOARD WAX 2 ITEM SIZE POS OS 0 | SEABOARD WAX 24 ITEM SIZE PACH OD 0 000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 | SEABOARD WAX 24 ITEM SIZE PACK OD 0 000 000000000000000000000000000000 | SEABOARD WAX 24 ITEM SIZE PACK ITEM PACK ITEM ITEM | SEABOARD WAX 24 ITEM SIZE PACK PRC PACK PACK PACK
 PRC OD 0 O <th colspan="2" o<="" td="" th<=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 24 26 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT MUMBER SIZE PACK PACK PROFIT O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT PACK PACK PACK PROFIT PACK PROFIT PACK PROFIT PACK PROFIT PACK PROFIT PACK PACK PROFIT PACK PACK PROFIT PACK PACK PACK PROFIT PACK <td< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 2 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGG
PROFIT MUMBER SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGA
PROFIT SUGA
PROFIT SUGA
PROFIT SUGA SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGA
PROFIT SUGA SUGA<td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 22 ITEM SIZE PACK SUGGES MUMBER SIZE PACK % SUGGES SUGGES PACK % PACK % SUGGES OPACK % PACK % PAC</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGGESTEE PACK PACK PR</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 <td< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK SUGESTED PRESALE PACK PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT OD 0 0 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGGESTED RESALE PRICE MUMBER SIZE PACK 70 00</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 100 ITEM SIZE PACK</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1,65 ITEM SIZE PACK PACK PACK PACK PRICE PRICE<</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 PACK 28 229 165 SIZE PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT 2</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGGESTED PRICE PRICE</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 ITEM SIZE PACK PACK PACK</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1,65 1,05 ITEM SIZE PACK PACK PACK PRICE PRICE<</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 OD 000000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 7 9 165 165 PACK 7 9 165 165 PACK 7 9 10 <t< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65 ITEM SIZE PACK 900 0.00 <t< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK
P</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGESTED
PRICE PRICE PRICE EXTENSION COST COST O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK P</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE VIII IN INTERNIE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE SIZE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST WEIG VIII IN INTERNIE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST WEIG VIII IN INTERNIE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST VIII IN INTERNIE SUGESTED PROFIT <td colspa<="" td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1.65 1.58 4 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 SUGGESTED
PRICE PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT ITEM SIZE PACK 28 29 20 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 ITEM SIZE PACK PAC</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 2 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGGESTIC PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT CL TO 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM ITEM SIZE PACK PACK</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM SIZE PACK 3000000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 165 ITEM SIZE PACK <th colspan="2</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SUGESTED
PROFIT SUGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT EXTENSION OO 0</td></td></td></td></t<></td></t<></td></td<></td></td></td<></td></th> | <td>SEABOARD WAX 24 24 26 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT MUMBER SIZE PACK PACK PROFIT O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT PACK PACK PACK PROFIT PACK PROFIT PACK PROFIT PACK PROFIT PACK PROFIT PACK PACK PROFIT PACK PACK PROFIT PACK PACK PACK PROFIT PACK <td< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 2 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGG
PROFIT MUMBER SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGA
PROFIT SUGA
PROFIT SUGA
PROFIT SUGA SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGA
PROFIT SUGA SUGA<td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 22 ITEM SIZE PACK SUGGES MUMBER SIZE PACK % SUGGES SUGGES PACK % PACK % SUGGES OPACK % PACK % PAC</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGGESTEE PACK PACK PR</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 <td< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK SUGESTED PRESALE PACK PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT OD 0 0 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGGESTED RESALE PRICE MUMBER SIZE PACK 70 00</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 100 ITEM SIZE PACK</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1,65 ITEM SIZE PACK PACK PACK PACK PRICE PRICE<</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 PACK 28 229 165 SIZE PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT 2</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGGESTED PRICE PRICE</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 ITEM SIZE PACK PACK PACK</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1,65 1,05 ITEM SIZE PACK PACK PACK PRICE PRICE<</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 OD 000000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 7 9 165 165 PACK 7 9 165 165
PACK 7 9 10 <t< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65 ITEM SIZE PACK 900 0.00 <t< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK P</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGESTED
PRICE PRICE PRICE EXTENSION COST COST O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK P</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE VIII IN INTERNIE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE SIZE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST WEIG VIII IN INTERNIE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST WEIG VIII IN INTERNIE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST VIII IN INTERNIE SUGESTED PROFIT <td colspa<="" td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1.65 1.58 4 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 SUGGESTED
PRICE PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT ITEM SIZE PACK 28 29 20 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 ITEM SIZE PACK PAC</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 2 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGGESTIC PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT CL TO 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM ITEM SIZE PACK PACK</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM SIZE PACK 3000000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 165 ITEM SIZE PACK <th colspan="2</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SUGESTED
PROFIT SUGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT EXTENSION OO 0</td></td></td></td></t<></td></t<></td></td<></td></td></td<></td> | | SEABOARD WAX 24 24 26 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT MUMBER SIZE PACK PACK PROFIT O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT PACK PACK PACK PROFIT PACK PROFIT PACK PROFIT PACK PROFIT PACK PROFIT PACK PACK PROFIT PACK PACK PROFIT PACK PACK PACK PROFIT PACK PACK <td< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 2 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGG
PROFIT MUMBER SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGA
PROFIT SUGA
PROFIT SUGA
PROFIT SUGA SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGA
PROFIT SUGA SUGA<td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 22 ITEM SIZE PACK SUGGES MUMBER SIZE PACK % SUGGES SUGGES PACK % PACK % SUGGES OPACK % PACK % PAC</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGGESTEE PACK PACK PR</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 <td< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK SUGESTED PRESALE PACK PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT OD 0 0 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGGESTED RESALE PRICE MUMBER SIZE PACK 70 00
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 100 ITEM SIZE PACK</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1,65 ITEM SIZE PACK PACK PACK PACK PRICE PRICE<</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 PACK 28 229 165 SIZE PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT 2</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGGESTED PRICE PRICE</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 ITEM SIZE PACK PACK PACK</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1,65 1,05 ITEM SIZE PACK PACK PACK PRICE PRICE<</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 OD 000000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 7 9 165 165 PACK 7 9 165 165 PACK 7 9 10 <t< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65 ITEM SIZE PACK 900 0.00 <t< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK P</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGESTED
PRICE PRICE PRICE EXTENSION COST COST O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK P</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE VIII IN INTERNIE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE SIZE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST WEIG VIII IN INTERNIE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST WEIG VIII IN INTERNIE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST VIII IN INTERNIE SUGESTED PROFIT <td colspa<="" td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1.65 1.58 4 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 SUGGESTED
PRICE PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT ITEM SIZE PACK 28 29 20 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 ITEM SIZE PACK PAC</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 2 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGGESTIC PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT CL TO 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM ITEM SIZE PACK PACK</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM SIZE PACK 3000000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 165 ITEM SIZE PACK <th colspan="2</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SUGESTED
PROFIT SUGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT EXTENSION OO 0</td></td></td></td></t<></td></t<></td></td<></td></td></td<> | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 2 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGG
PROFIT MUMBER SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGA
PROFIT SUGA
PROFIT SUGA
PROFIT SUGA SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGA
PROFIT SUGA SUGA <td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 22 ITEM SIZE PACK SUGGES MUMBER SIZE PACK % SUGGES SUGGES
PACK % PACK % SUGGES OPACK % PACK % PAC</td> <td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGGESTEE PACK PACK PR</td> <td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 <td< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK SUGESTED PRESALE PACK PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT OD 0 0 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGGESTED RESALE PRICE MUMBER SIZE PACK 70 00</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 100 ITEM SIZE PACK</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1,65 ITEM SIZE PACK PACK PACK PACK PRICE PRICE<</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 PACK 28 229 165 SIZE PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT 2</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGGESTED PRICE PRICE</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 ITEM SIZE PACK PACK PACK</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1,65 1,05 ITEM SIZE PACK PACK PACK PRICE PRICE<</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 OD 000000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 7 9 165 165 PACK 7 9 165 165 PACK 7 9 10 <t< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65 ITEM SIZE PACK 900 0.00 <t< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK P</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGESTED
PRICE PRICE PRICE EXTENSION COST COST O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK P</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE VIII IN INTERNIE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE SIZE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST WEIG VIII IN INTERNIE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST WEIG VIII IN INTERNIE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST VIII IN INTERNIE SUGESTED PROFIT <td colspa<="" td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1.65 1.58 4 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 SUGGESTED
PRICE PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT ITEM SIZE PACK 28 29 20
0.00000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 ITEM SIZE PACK PAC</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 2 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGGESTIC PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT CL TO 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM ITEM SIZE PACK PACK</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM SIZE PACK 3000000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 165 ITEM SIZE PACK <th colspan="2</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SUGESTED
PROFIT SUGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT EXTENSION OO 0</td></td></td></td></t<></td></t<></td></td<></td> | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 22 ITEM SIZE PACK SUGGES MUMBER SIZE PACK % SUGGES SUGGES PACK % PACK % SUGGES OPACK % PACK % PAC | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGGESTEE PACK PACK PR | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 <td< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK SUGESTED PRESALE PACK PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT OD 0 0 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGGESTED RESALE PRICE MUMBER SIZE PACK 70 00</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 100 ITEM SIZE PACK</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1,65 ITEM SIZE PACK PACK PACK PACK PRICE PRICE<</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 PACK 28 229 165 SIZE PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT 2</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGGESTED PRICE PRICE</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 ITEM SIZE PACK PACK PACK</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1,65 1,05 ITEM SIZE PACK PACK PACK PRICE PRICE<</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 OD 000000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 7 9 165 165 PACK 7 9 165 165 PACK 7 9 10 <t< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65 ITEM SIZE PACK 900 0.00 <t< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165
 165 165</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK P</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGESTED
PRICE PRICE PRICE EXTENSION COST COST O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK P</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE VIII IN INTERNIE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE SIZE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST WEIG VIII IN INTERNIE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST WEIG VIII IN INTERNIE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST VIII IN INTERNIE SUGESTED PROFIT <td colspa<="" td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1.65 1.58 4 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 SUGGESTED
PRICE PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT ITEM SIZE PACK 28 29 20 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 ITEM SIZE PACK PAC</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 2 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGGESTIC PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT CL TO 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM ITEM SIZE PACK PACK</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM SIZE PACK 3000000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 165 ITEM SIZE PACK <th colspan="2</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SUGESTED
PROFIT SUGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT EXTENSION OO 0</td></td></td></td></t<></td></t<></td></td<> | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK SUGESTED PRESALE PACK PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGESTED PROFIT OD 0 0 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGGESTED RESALE PRICE MUMBER SIZE PACK 70 00 | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 100 ITEM SIZE PACK | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1,65 ITEM SIZE PACK PACK PACK PACK PRICE PRICE< | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 PACK 28 229 165 SIZE PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PACK PACK PACK SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT SUGGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT 2 | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGGESTED PRICE PRICE | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 ITEM SIZE PACK PACK PACK | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1,65 1,05 ITEM SIZE PACK PACK PACK PRICE PRICE< | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 OD 000000000000000000000000000000000000 | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 ITEM SIZE PACK 7 9 165 165 PACK 7 9 165 165 PACK 7 9 10 0 <t< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65 ITEM SIZE PACK 900 0.00 <t< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 165 165 165 165
165 165</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK P</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGESTED
PRICE PRICE PRICE EXTENSION COST COST O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK P</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE VIII IN INTERNIE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE SIZE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST WEIG VIII IN INTERNIE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST WEIG VIII IN INTERNIE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST VIII IN INTERNIE SUGESTED PROFIT <td colspa<="" td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1.65 1.58 4 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 SUGGESTED
PRICE PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT ITEM SIZE PACK 28 29 20 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 ITEM SIZE PACK PAC</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 2 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGGESTIC PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT CL TO 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM ITEM SIZE PACK PACK</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM SIZE PACK 3000000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 165 ITEM SIZE PACK <th colspan="2</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SUGESTED
PROFIT SUGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT EXTENSION OO 0</td></td></td></td></t<></td></t<> | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65 ITEM SIZE PACK 900 0.00 <t< td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK P</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGESTED
PRICE PRICE PRICE EXTENSION COST COST O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK P</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE VIII IN INTERNIE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE SIZE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST WEIG VIII IN INTERNIE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST WEIG VIII IN INTERNIE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST VIII IN INTERNIE SUGESTED PROFIT <td colspa<="" td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1.65 1.58 4 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 SUGGESTED
PRICE PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT ITEM SIZE PACK 28 29 20 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 ITEM SIZE PACK PAC</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 2 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGGESTIC PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT CL TO 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM ITEM SIZE PACK PACK</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM SIZE PACK 3000000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 165 ITEM SIZE PACK <th colspan="2</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SUGESTED
PROFIT SUGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT EXTENSION OO 0
 0 0</td></td></td></td></t<> | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK P | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK 70 SUGESTED
PRICE PRICE PRICE EXTENSION COST COST O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK P | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE VIII IN INTERNIE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 VIII IN INTERNIE SIZE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST WEIG VIII IN INTERNIE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST WEIG VIII IN INTERNIE PACK VIII IN INTERNIE PROFIT SUGGESTED PROFIT EXTENSION COST VIII IN INTERNIE SUGESTED PROFIT <td colspa<="" td=""><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1.65 1.58 4 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 SUGGESTED
PRICE PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT ITEM SIZE PACK 28 29 20 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 ITEM SIZE PACK PAC</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 2 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGGESTIC PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT CL TO 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM ITEM SIZE PACK PACK</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM SIZE PACK 3000000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 165 ITEM SIZE PACK <th colspan="2</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SUGESTED
PROFIT SUGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT EXTENSION OO 0</td></td></td> | <td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1.65 1.58 4 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 SUGGESTED
PRICE PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT ITEM SIZE PACK 28 29 20 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000</td> <td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 ITEM SIZE PACK PAC</td> <td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 2 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGGESTIC PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT CL TO 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM ITEM SIZE PACK PACK</td> <td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM SIZE PACK 3000000000000000000000000000000000000</td> <td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 165 ITEM SIZE PACK <th colspan="2</td><td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SUGESTED
PROFIT SUGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT EXTENSION OO 0</td></td> | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 1.65 1.58 4 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 SUGGESTED
PRICE PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT ITEM SIZE PACK 28 29 20 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000 | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 ITEM SIZE PACK PAC | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 2 ITEM SIZE PACK PROFIT SUGGESTIC PRICE EXTENSION COST WEIGHT CL TO 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM ITEM SIZE PACK PACK | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 427 ITEM SIZE PACK 3000000000000000000000000000000000000 | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 165 ITEM SIZE PACK <th colspan="2</td> <td>SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SUGESTED
PROFIT SUGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT EXTENSION OO 0</td> | SEABOARD WAX 24 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SIZE PACK 28 229 165 165 158 4 27 1 ITEM SUGESTED
PROFIT SUGESTED
PROFIT PROFIT EXTENSION OO 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |

2







11



THE JOB

IBM marketing representatives must be problem solving and solution minded, understanding the machines, the inventory applications, and the thinking and needs of management.

STUDENT HANDOUT #1

Exercise #1

Control Sheet and Procedure Exercise

You are in the process of installing an open item accounts receivable job for a wholesale grocery firm. The supervisor is not too well oriented on machines or accounting practice and as a result, you have spent considerable time helping him cut-over this application. You have taken responsibility for laying out the essential reports and establishing an adequate system of controls. At this writing, the system has been installed about one month and you are about ready to write customer statements for the first time. Your procedure calls for you to run a trial balance weekly on the open file to prove that it is in balance. At last week's end, your accounts receivable file was in balance. In your approach to this job you have made provision for the following reports:

- 1. Accounts Receivable Register
- 2. Cash Receipts Register
- 3. Trial Balance
- 4. Daily Control Sheet
- 5. Billing Control Tape (Shows total amount billed per day)
- 6. Cashier's Control Tape

These reports and their entries in summary form for the past week have appeared as follows:

Accounts Receivable Register

<u>Date</u>	<u>Returns (CR)</u>	Allowances (CR)	Purchases (DR)
5/26	\$45	\$20	\$3000
5/27	_	15	5622
5/28	15	-	4820
5/29	56	12	6214
5/30	50	5	2840

STUDENT_HANDOUT #1

Exercise #1

Cash Receipts Register

	Discounts		Accounts
<u>Date</u>	Allowed (DR)	<u>Cash (DR)</u>	<u>Receivable (CR)</u>
5/26	\$50	\$4500	\$4550
5/27	43	2800	2843
5/28	75	5200	5275
5/29	38	3680	3718
5/30	52	3214	3266

Billing Control Tape

Cashier's Control Tape

<u>Date</u>	Amount Billed	Date	Discounts	<u>Cash</u>
5/26	\$3000	5/26	\$50	\$4500
5/27	5622	5/27	43	2800
5/28	4820	5/28	75	5200
5/29	6414	5/29	38	3680
5/30	2840	5/20	52	3214

		Control S	Sheet	Opening 1			
Date	Cash <u>Receipts</u>	Discounts Allowed	Returns	Allow- ances	Invoices Paid	Invoices Billed	Control Total
5/26 5/27 5/28 5/29 5/30	\$4500 2800 5200 3680 <u>3214</u>	\$50 43 75 38 <u>52</u>	\$45 15 56 <u>50</u>	\$20 15 - 12 5	\$4615 2858 5290 3786 <u>3321</u>	3000 5622 4820 6214 2840	\$14,005 16,769 16,299 18,727 18,246
Totals	\$19,394	\$258	\$166	\$52	\$19,870	\$22,496	

Upon tabulating the open file to obtain the trial balance, your 407 prints a final total of \$18,446.

2

STUDENT HANDOUT #1

Exercise #1

With the information given, you are to decide upon a course of action for finding this error so that statements can be written. What would your procedure be and where might the error have occurred? Having determined possible sources of error, what procedure would you follow to isolate it?

NOTE:

Your procedure calls for open items to be purged from the accounts receivable file at time of payment.

STUDENT HANDOUT #1

Error Possibilities Used for Control Sheet Exercises

- 1. Transcription error from Report to Control Sheet.
- 2. Error in cross-adding control sheet.
- 3. Card removed from Accounts Receivable open file and not replaced.
- 4. Machine error on Accounts Receivable Register, Cash Receipts Register or Trial Balance.
- 5. Transposition error on control sheet.
- 6. Control total carried forward incorrectly on control sheet.
- 7. Partial payment handled erroneously placed in open file but not put through cash receipts register.
- 8. Cash card punched incorrectly. Discrepancy not caught at time Accounts Receivable file is purged or when cash receipts register is run.
- 9. Late bill, run separately. Accounts Receivable summary card gets into open file without being put through Accounts Receivable register.
- 10. Accounts Receivable card summary punched incorrectly. Operator forgot to balance summaries back to billing total, therefore, erroneous Accounts Receivable card gets into the open file.

STUDENT HANDOUT #1

Exercise #2

Control Sheet and Procedure Exercise

You are in the process of installing an open item accounts receivable job for a wholesale grocery firm. The supervisor is not too well oriented on machines or accounting practice and as a result, you have spent considerable time helping him cut-over this application. You have taken responsibility for laying out the essential reports and establishing an adequate system of controls. At this writing, the system has been installed about one month and you are about ready to write customer statements for the first time. Your procedure calls for you to run a trial balance weekly on the open file to prove that it is in balance. At last week's end, your accounts receivable file was in balance. In your approach to this job you have made provision for the following reports:

- 1. Accounts Receivable Register
- 2. Cash Receipts Register
- 3. Trial Balance
- 4. Daily Control Sheet
- 5. Billing Control Tape (Shows total amount billed per day)
- 6. Cashier's Control Tape

These reports and their entries in summary form for the past week have appeared as follows:

Accounts Receivable Register

Date	Returns (CR)	Allowances (CR)	Purchases (DR)
5/26	\$ 45	\$20	\$3000
5/27	-	15	5622
5/28	15	_	4820
5/29	56	12	6214
5/30	50	5	2840

STUDENT HANDOUT #1

Exercise #2

Cash Receipts Register

	Discounts	Accounts							
Date	Allowed (DR)	<u>Cash (DR)</u>	<u>Receivable (CR)</u>						
5/26	\$50	\$4500	\$4550						
5/27	43	2800	2843						
5/28	75	5200	527 5						
5/29	38	3680	3718						
5/30	52	3214	3266						

Billing Control Tape

Cashier's Control Tape

Amount Billed	Date	Discounts	<u>Cash</u>
\$3000	5/26	\$50	\$4500
5622	5/27	43	2800
4820	5/28	75	5200
6214	5/29	38	3980
2840	5/30	52	3214
	<u>Amount Billed</u> \$3000 5622 4820 6214 2840	Amount Billed Date \$3000 5/26 5622 5/27 4820 5/28 6214 5/29 2840 5/30	Amount BilledDateDiscounts\$30005/26\$5056225/274348205/287562145/293828405/3052

			Control 8	Sheet [Opening B	alance = \$	15,620
<u>Date</u>	Cash <u>Receipts</u>	Discounts <u>Allowed</u>	Returns	Allow- ances	Invoices Paid	Invoices Billed	Control <u>Total</u>
5/26	\$4500	\$50	\$45	\$ 20	\$4615	\$3000	\$14,005
5/27	2800	43		15	2858	5622	16,769
5/28	5200	75	15	-	5290	4820	16,299
5/29	3680	38	56	12	3786	6214	18,727
5/30	3214	52	<u>50</u>	_5_	<u>3321</u>	2840	18,246
Totals	\$19,394	\$258	\$166	\$52	\$19,870	\$22,496	

Upon tabulating the open file to obtain the trial balance, your 407 prints a final total of 17,946.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE STUDENT HANDOUT #1

Exercise #2

With the information given, you are to decide upon a course of action for finding this error so that statements can be written. What would your procedure be and where might the error have occurred? Having determined possible sources of error, what procedure would you follow to isolate it?

NOTE:

Your procedure calls for open items to be purged from the accounts receivable file at time of payment.

STUDENT HANDOUT #1

Exercise #3

Control Sheet and Procedure Exercise

You are in the process of installing an open item accounts receivable job for a wholesale grocery firm. The supervisor is not too well oriented on machines or accounting practice and as a result, you have spent considerable time helping him cut-over this application. You have taken responsibility for laying out the essential reports and establishing an adequate system of controls. At this writing, the system has been installed about one month and you are about ready to write customer statements for the first time. Your procedure calls for you to run a trial balance weekly on the open file to prove that it is in balance. At last week's end, your accounts receivable file was in balance. In your approach to this job you have made provision for the following reports:

- 1. Accounts Receivable Register
- 2. Cash Receipts Register
- 3. Trial Balance
- 4. Daily Control Sheet
- 5. Billing Control Tape (Shows total amount billed per day)
- 6. Cashier's Control Tape

These reports and their entries in summary form for the past week have appeared as follows:

Accounts Receivable Register

<u>Date</u>	Returns (CR)	Allowances (CR)	Purchases (DR)
5/26	\$45	\$20	\$3000
5/27	-	15	5622
5/28	15	-	4820
5/29	56	12	6214
5/30	50	5	2840

STUDENT HANDOUT #1

Exercise #3

Cash Receipts Register

		Discounts			Acco	unts
Da	ite	Allowed (DR)	<u>Cash</u> (D	<u>R)</u>	Receiva	able (CR)
5/	26	\$ 50	\$4500		\$45	50
5/	27	43	2800		28	43
5/	28	75	5200		52	75
5/	29	38	3680		37	18
5/	30	52	3214		32	66
Billing	Contr	ol Tape	Casł	nier's (Control	Tape
Date	Am	ount Billed	<u>Date</u>	Dis	<u>counts</u>	<u>Cash</u>
5/26		\$3000	5/26	:	\$50	\$4500
5/27		5622	5/27		43	2800
5/28		4820	5/28		75	5200
5/29		6214	5/29		38	3680
5/30		2840	5/30		52	3214

Control Sheet

neet Opening Balance = \$15,620

Date	Cash <u>Receipts</u>	Discounts Allowed	<u>Returns</u>	Allow- ances	Invoices Paid	Invoices Billed	Control <u>Total</u>
5/26	\$4500	\$50	\$45	\$20	\$4615	\$3000	\$14,005
5/27	2800	43	-	15	2858	5622	16,769
5/28	5200	75	15		5290	4820	16,299
5/29	3680	38	56	12	3786	6214	18,727
5/30	3214	52	<u>50</u>	_5_	<u>3321</u>	2840	18,246
Totals	\$19,394	\$258	\$166	\$52	\$19,870	\$22 , 496	

Upon tabulating the open file to obtain the trial balance, your 407 prints a final total of 17,946.

STUDENT HANDOUT #1

Exercise #3

With the information given, you are to decide upon a course of action for finding this error so that statements can be written. What would your procedure be and where might the error have occurred? Having determined possible sources of error, what procedure would you follow to isolate it?

NOTE:

Your procedure calls for open items to be purged from the accounts receivable file at time of payment.

STUDENT HANDOUT #2

Competitive Methods

There are two main competitive methods for handling Accounts Receivable. The competitive method of handling both the Open Item Approach and Balance Forward Approach will be discussed in the following manner:

- 1. Ledgerless Bookkeeping Method for the Open Item Approach.
- 2. Bookkeeping Machine Method for the Balance Forward Approach.

The Balance Forward Approach is not practical under the ledgerless bookkeeping method and the Open Item Approach is not practical under the bookkeeping machine approach.

- A. The Ledgerless Bookkeeping Method for the Open Item Approach.
 - 1. Establishing the account.

It is normally established by setting up a 3×5 card with each customer's name on it as credit applications are received.

- 2. Procedure
 - a. Debit entry procedure (page 3.)
 - b. Credit entry procedure (page 4.)
- 3. Trial Balance.

It is not normally prepared monthly, possibly quarterly if at all.

- a. Would be prepared by adding up the totals of all the invoices in the drawer.
- b. Total would be balanced to accounting controls if available. Controls not always accurate.
- c. If aging is desired, it would be done manually. (Great effort to get, doubt accuracy if it is a large file.)

STUDENT HANDOUT #2

Competitive Methods

- 4. Periodic Statements.
 - a. Are not normally prepared because of the time involved.
 - b. Statement would have to be typed up from invoice copies in the drawer as a source.
- 5. Credit history information on customer's accounts is difficult to obtain, and not readily available.
 - a. No aged trial balance is prepared monthly.
 - b. No ledger cards are maintained for immediate reference of accounts.
- 6. The main advantage of this system is the simplicity of operation and ease in training personnel.
- 7. There are four main disadvantages of the Ledgerless Bookkeeping Method.
 - a. Periodic credit analysis of accounts is not easily obtained.
 - b. If an invoice is misfiled, it is difficult and almost impossible to recover. (Would not happen under IBM).
 - c. Statements are difficult and cumbersome to prepare. They are, therefore, not usually prepared monthly resulting in loose control over A/R.
 - d. Aged trial balance costly and time consuming to get.

Open Item Approach Ledgerless Bookkeeping Method



Debit Entries

- Invoice copies and debit memos are received during the working day in the Accounts Receivable section.
- 2. Invoice copies and debit memos are sorted in customer name sequence and an adding machine tape is prepared for the day's filing.
- 3. The invoice copies and debit memos are filed in the cabinet in customer name sequence.
- The adding machine tape of all invoices filed is balanced to the adding machine tape of all invoices billed.
- <u>N.B.</u> The adding machine tape of all invoices filed, is basically a transaction register.



Credit Entries

Credit memos are received during the day, and follow the same procedure as debit entries do. Cash Remittances are received by the Cashier's department from the mailroom and an adding machine tape is prepared of all cash received.

- It is possible that a. direct cash payments may be made to the cashier's window.
- Cash Remittances are sorted by customer name.
- Invoice copies are pulled from the file for comparable cash remittances.
 - Cash Remittances are checked with invoice copies to see that full payment was received and the proper discount was taken. An adding machine tape is taken of pulled invoice copies. This is basically a transaction register.
 - Partial Payments a. The amount received is noted on the invoice copy and the copy is returned to the file.
 - Wrong Discounts b. The customer payment is referred to the Credit Manager.
- The adding machine tapes are balanced.

STUDENT HANDOUT #3

The Bookkeeping Machine Method for the Balance Forward Approach.

- 1. Establish the account.
 - a. After credit application has been approved by the Credit Manager, ledger card is prepared for the account.
 - b. The ledger card is interspersed within the ledger file in alphabetic sequence.
 - c. A blank statement with the customer's name and address is also filed with the ledger card.
- 2. Procedures.

Debit and Credit entries (Page 5)

- 3. Discuss briefly Trial Balance and Periodic Statements for Bookkeeping Machine Method. (Page 6)
 - a. The Trial Balance does not normally balance for the following reasons:
 - 1.) The credit department usually has one or two account records from the file for analysis purposes.
 - 2.) A keying error is made in the preparation of the Trial Balance.
 - b. An error account (or wash account) is normally set up to compensate for the error if the error is not too large.

On the next Trial Balance it will usually wash out, but a new error will occur.

STUDENT HANDOUT #3

- 4. <u>NCR Postronic (approximate cost 12-14 thousand</u> dollars).
 - a. Automatically verifies account selection.
 - b. Verifies correct posting line.
 - c. Automatically picks up old balance.
 - d. Determines "good" or "over-draft" balance pick-up.
 - e. Automatically picks up and adds trial balance control figure.
- 5. There are four main advantages to the bookkeeping system.
 - a. All records are posted simultaneously with each transaction.
 - b. Statements are in finished form at the end of the month and only have to be mailed out.
 - c. Peak periods are smoothed down by using cycle billing.
 - d. Ledger Card is a by-product of the operation.
- 6. There are seven main disadvantages to the system.
 - a. The transaction register does not supply a complete audit trail due to sketchy information on the document.
 - All postings are not always up-to-date due to the inability of the system to absorb sudden volume increases.

Customer statements are not always correct as last minute payments are not always posted -ill will is then created.

- c. The trial balance is tedious to prepare and difficult to keep in control. (Key driven input allows error to occur.)
- d. The cumbersome error correction routine that exists under this system makes error correction extremely difficult to accomplish. (Operator has to determine into which counter she put wrong amount.)

STUDENT HANDOUT #3

- e. Appearance of the statement is up to the discretion of the operator.
- f. It is extremely difficult to get analysis of all Accounts Receivable. All ledger cards would have to be analyzed manually.
- g. The Aged Trial Balance, if prepared, is prepared manually. It is extremely slow to obtain (10 - 14 days). (Use "tick-off" method on ledger cards.) Keying errors may occur during preparation.

Conversion from either method to IBM.

- 1. Ledgerless.
 - a. Consider possibility of not converting present open file because:
 - 1.) Present controls, if any, probably not accurate.
 - 2.) Could involve a large, complicated punching job.
 - b. Start creating an A/R card under IBM system and let present file wash out. Probably will do so in 30 - 60 days.
 - Statements. Probably not prepared presently so wait 30 - 60 days to send out IBM statement.
 - If statements are to be sent out immediately, including present charges in open file, then write list on accounting machine and let typist copy on present statements.
- 2. Bookkeeping Machines.
 - a. Generally controls are well established.
 - b. Conversion would be easier than ledgerless because all you keypunch is customer number and old balance.

STUDENT HANDOUT #3

- c. If aged statements are to be written, then old balance must be aged before pickup.
 (Allow time for manually aging.)
- d. If it is a large file, convert by books; e.g., A through C, then D through G, etc.

Generally speaking, businesses who are on a balance forward approach will stay with it. However, don't overlook the fact that they may prefer open item but are using bookkeeping machines because of volume. Hence, the reason for Balance Forward Approach.



Balance Forward Approach —— Bookkeeping Machine Method Monthly Procedure - Trial Balance & Statements



- 1. At the end of the month, after the last day postings, a clerk pulls from the ledger file all active accounts.
 - a. Statements are separated from the ledger cards.
- 2. Statements are sent to the mailroom where they are mailed to the customer.
- 3. All the ledger cards with an open balance have the outstanding balances totaled on an adding machine or bookkeeping machine.
 - The Trial Balance is the grand total.
 - b. If the trial balance is prepared on a bookkeeping machine, it may be manually
 - The total of the trial balance is balanced to the control figure.
 - If out of balance: Each day's transaction register must be recon-
- The mailroom stencils name and address on all customers statements at
 - a. All accounts that have been active have the new statement stuffed into
 - b. All other spare blanks are thrown away.

STUDENT HANDOUT #4

Posting Receivables Using Bookkeeping Machine Method. (Page 3)

- Operator picks up old balance from ledger card. (\$234.77). At this point the carriage is positioned to print on back of sales journal. Operator hits motor bar and \$234.77 prints in position #1.
- 2. Machine automatically back spaces to position #3 and then stops. Operator enters REFERENCE NUMBER from INVOICE and hits motor bar. Reference number prints.
- 3. After printing reference number, the machine automatically back spaces to position #3 on the statement and prints both reference number and today's date. The date is locked into the machine at start of job.
- 4. Machine automatically repeats step #3 and prints data on ledger card. The machine then automatically goes to the right and stops at position #5.
- Operator keys in charge from invoice (\$24.00) and hits the motor bar. The machine then prints, adds and skips right to position #6. The \$24.00 is still locked in keyboard.
- The machine automatically sub-totals the new balance at position #6. (\$258.77). Then it automatically skips to location #7.
- Automatically prints the charge of \$24.00 (which was locked in from step #5). The key board then releases the \$24.00 and machine automatically skips to position #8.
- The machine automatically sub-totals (\$258.77), at position #8. The machine skips to PROOF PICKUP on the sales journal and stops.

STUDENT HANDOUT #4

- 9. Operator keys in previous old balance (\$234.77) from the statement (position #8) and hits motor bar. Old balance prints and also subtracts from new balance in machine, and prints the difference in position #10. <u>NOTE:</u> In this step the operator used the old balance as shown on the statement instead of from the ledger card as she did in step #1. This is a cross check on accuracy of "pick-up".
- 10. The amount printed in position #10 should equal the charge posted. The amount printed also accumulates in a counter for daily grand total which will be balanced to a control tape from invoicing.

To make up new statements the operator must:

- 1. Enter balance from ledger card on every customer's statement.
 - a. Can do this all at one time.
 - b. Wait until customer's account is active this period, then enter old balance plus current transaction.
- 2. In either event, operator must be careful of picking up right balance.
- 3. The heading of the statement is usually put on by typewriter or, in many cases, the addressograph.

Addressograph plates are: Costly compared to IBM cards. Lack flexibility. File maintenance slow process in large files. Usually behind with changes.

Invoice Register



ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

ω

STUDENT HANDOUT NO. 5



Ч



 \mathbb{N}

DEBIT ENTRIES TO ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE





Entry date 11 Code also frequently used

INVOICE RECEIVABLE REGISTER								
1°, invoice sequence								
ENTRY DATE	CUSTOMER NAME	INV. MO.	DATE DAY	INVOICE NUMBER	CUSTOMER NUMBER	CITY TRAD	BR SM	INVOICE AMOUNT
1 2 3 1	MAIN SUPPLY CO	12	31	12349	59751	14368	1367	41440
1231	INDUSTRIAL CART CO	1 2	31	12350	41314	23180	2 2 2 2	37221
1231	CHANEL WHOLESALE CO	12	31	12351	11234	23135	2279	26786
1231	EMPIRE EQUIPMENT CO	12	31	12352	30523	127 3	167Ġ	33123
1 2 3 1	VESTAL STEEL CO	12	31	12353	78050	138	769	39669
1231	GEN PORT EQUIP CO	12	31	12354	30541	12379	1676	1 3 5 1 4 8
1231	STAR INDUSTRIES INC	12	31	1 2 3 5 5	73557	7786	2544	1 1 6 4 9 3
1231	CHOLMAR FURNITURE	12	31	12356	14910	1 5	2257	1 4 3 4 3 2
8								573312 \$

ъ

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

balance to control sheet (see next soge)

ł



.
	DATE	1N 81	VOICES		INV P	AID		CREC	ASH Seiver	,	DISCOUN	DISCOUNT ALLOWED		RETURNS		ALLOWANCES		MISCELLANEOUS			
		DEB	IT A/R		CREI	-	R	D	EBIT		DEBIT			DEBIT		DEBIT		EXP	DR A/F	CR	A/R
	ALANCE	62	565	16		\Box															Γ
	12 1	10	468	06	4	528	60	4	473	19	5:	; 41									
	2	8	487	27	6	818	93	6	774	08	4	485	·								
	3	9	296	20	/	993	68	1	981	50		2 /8		61	80						
[6	6	435	33	3	654	82	3	633	57	2,	25									
	7	5	061	40	2	413	97	2	358	45	5:	552								1	
	8	9	091	84		751	28		749	87		41								1	
ſ	9	5	438	39	2	782	15	2	751	84	3	231			\square					1	\square
Γ	10	6	695	23	6	877	39	6	749	70	12	169		316	65					1	
Γ	13	5	927	66	11	892	44	11	753	61	138	83									-
Γ	14	7	289	61	2	822	97	2	772	32	5	265		261	17						\square
Γ	15	6	908	23	8	680	86	8	544	03	130	. 83		-	<u> </u>					1	\square
Γ	16	7	165	16	7	153	88	7	037	95	115	93			\square					1	-
Γ	17	7	642	18	12	360	82	12	264	78	96	. 04		25	25					1	
Γ	20	7	468	82	19	562	50	19	259	84	30	2 66		525	75					+	
ſ	21	9	608	77	2	468	56	2	442	70	2	5 86		/38	50					1-	
ſ	22		950	16	3	067	43	2	996	10	2	33	<u> </u>	163	47					+	<u> </u>
ſ	23	8	211	62		178	43	.3	109	98	6	45			<u> </u>					+	-
F	24	7	679	56	15	170	86	14	862	58	30	3 28			\vdash	401	83			1	
ſ	27	9	301	84	10	876	39	10	822	15	ىي ا	124								1	
ſ	28	7	574	57	9	556	07	9	444	94	111	13									
ſ	29	7	925	28	9	888	62	9	708	97	17	165									
ſ	30	7	402	15	15	697	80	15	484	02	21:	178		+-				JE		395	42
ſ	31	7	764	44		(dž		10.	1		1		+-						10/2	1
ſ			/ = .	Ë			\square														

0	ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE REGISTER										0			
0	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT NAME	TRANS ABBR	DAT MO	ING	REFERENCE		DAY	T MDSE	ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	PARCEL POST	MERCHANDISE AMOUNT	SLM	0
0	1 1 8 8 6 1 2 0 9 3 1 2 1 2 8	FINES FASHIONS INC FINNEGANS INC FISHER BROS INC	- z z z >			3051 3025 3046	4 4 4	18 18 18	2 2 2 2	8 6 4 0 4 0 3 1 0 3 4 5 0 5		8 6 4 0 4 0 3 1 1 0 3 4 5 10 5	16 41 43	ο
0	12206 12720 12803	FLOR DELIOS INC Fordham Fabrics co Frankels & smith	1 Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z		 	3017 3022 3029	4 4 4	1 8 - 1 8 - 1 8 -	2 2 N	7 0 0 6 0 1 1 2 5 3 4 0 1 4 8 5 2	302	7 0 0 6 0 1 2 5 3 4 0 4 5 5 0	16 18 17	0
0	12815 12900 13260	FREEMANS & FOSTER GADSONS INC GIBNEY & SONS	2 Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z			3049 3012 3066	4 4 4	11 8 - 1 8 - 1 8 -	2 2 2	1 0 7 0 5 3 4 5 1 0 1 6 5 3 5		1 0 7 0 5 3 4 5 1 0 1 6 5 3 5	23 41 22	0
0	1 3 2 6 5 1 2 3 9 0 1 4 6 1 9	GLOBAL DISTR INC Hayes drobny inc High bridge				3028 3011 <u>3</u> 053	4 4 4	1 8- 1 8- 1 8-	- 2 - N - 2	3 1 6 0 5 4 3 6 0 1 1 2 9 0 2	2 95	3 1 6 0 5 4 0 6 5 1 1 2 9 0 3	16 43 13	0

L

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, CASH RECEIPTS, OPEN ITEM, FULL PAYMENTS



 $_{\odot}$

	CAS	H F	RECEIPTS	5				
CUSTOMER_NAME	CUSTOMER NUMBER	бМ. NUM.	INVOICE NUMBER	INV.	DATE	CREDIT	DEBIT-CASH	DEBIT DISC. ALLOWED
HARTFORD SUPPLY ASYLUM AVE DRUG Conn MFG Company New Britian Steel East Hartford Co	59751 61043 61221 78050 89652	1 + 5 3 1	11993 11239 12325 10452 9562	1 5 5 4 2		$ \begin{array}{c} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 7 & 6 & 1 & 3 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 5 & 5 & 0 & 3 \\ 1 & 4 & 6 & 6 & 1 \\ 6 & 5 & 0 & 4 & 0 \\ 3 & 6 & 1 & 3 & 3 & 5 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 7 & 5 & 1 & 3 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 3 & 3 & 9 & 3 \\ 1 & 4 & 6 & 6 & 1 \\ 6 & 5 & 0 & 4 & 0 \\ \hline 3 & 5 & 9 & 2 & 2 & 5 \end{array} $	2 1 1 0 2 1 1 0 ≠

registr

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE PARTIAL PAY OPEN ITEM

PLAN A





ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE PARTIAL PAYMENT-OPEN ITEM



ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

0	AGED TRIAL BALANCE										
0	CUSTOMER	ACCOUNT NUMBER	8 R	SALES MAN	BALANCE	CURRENT	OVER 30 DAYS	OVER 60 DAYS	OVER 90 DAYS	0	
0	CRANDAL & COMMINS	46346	1	44	50342	50342				10	
0	CULVER CONSTRUCTION CO	58607	1	19	169634	1 3 1 5 6 7	380 67			0	
	CUMBERLAND DAIRY	32264	3	72	379105	37905	i				
0	CUTTERBILL INC	88211	1	68	79122	6 0 2 l 1 9	18903	1		0	
0	CUYENSTAHL DIE WORKS	10910	1	43	453729	453729	i	1		0	
Ŭ	DADAROLA CONTRACTING	19777	1	11	5580	1		5 5 8 0			
0	DADE & FORSTERMAN INC	20791	2	30	7 4 7 6 5	73765	i i		1000	0	
0	DAHL DAHL & YONKO	49382	2	19	9 2 1 0	9 2 1 0		1		0	
Ŭ	DARCHESTER PLATING CO	1 1 0 7 1	1	84	14643	14643	1	1			
0	DEAN HARDWARE CO	52086	1	26	8750		87150		1	0	
0	DEBLEVIN SUPPLY CO	14125	1	44	1727177	1727 <mark>77</mark>		1	ł	0	
	DEVENY AND SONS	22767	1	11	5 4 8 3	5 4 8 3					

Aged Trial Balance

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

OPEN ITEM TRIAL BALANCE AND STATEMENTS



	_									_					
0											0				
0			D	AILY IN	VOICE REGI	STER					0				
0	CUS	T	CUSTOMER NAME	ENTRY				ODE	SALES		εO				
0	646	62 HAL	LOWAYS	01/16	\$ 26.50	\$ 26.50*	45269	نة 0 02	211	01/1	3 0				
0	476	31 ROS	E FORTUNE	01/16	9.95	9.95*	45270	02	148	01/1	3 0				
0	018	56 KIL	CAIN AND CROSS INC	01/16	187.44		45271	12	211	01/1	3 0				
0	018	56 KIL	CAIN AND CROSS INC	01/16	36.45	440.79*	45273	12	211	01/1	3 0				
0	127	97 SUS	SELMANS	01/16	426.15	426.15*	45274	12	086	01/1	3 0				
0	341	75 BOL	TONS DEPT STORE	01/16	633.00	633.00*	45275	12	211	01/1	3 0				
0	O 2644 NO. 01856					ACCOUN	TS R	ECI	EIV	ABLE		٨	10. 018	56	
0	074	NAME ADDRE	 Kilcain and Cross I 55 700 Penglade Ave Wontonick Object 	nc	R	CUST	OMER 1	LEDG	SER		LOCAT	ION CODE	· ST. 14	CITY 326	
0	21(04:	TELEPH	IONE WE 6-9888	, 11	C T C	REDIT LIMIT \$400 ERMS 2/10 YCLE 2 ERIOD COVERED	00. 0-N/30 12/1/6	_			BRANC SALES	CLASS H MAN	082 02 211		
0	00(CUST. NUMBER	CUSTOMER NAME	ENI	TE AMOUNT	DEBIT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE		CENTR	D D	ATE AID		CREDITS & RETURNS	DISCOUNT	CREDIT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	
	57	01856 01856	KILCAIN AND CROSS KILCAIN AND CROSS	INC12/ INC12/	19 16. 28 28.	/2 16.7 16 28.1	2* 396 6* 401 396	27 19 27	12 12 24 12	2/28	16.39		.33	16.72*	6482
		01856 01856 01856	KILCAIN AND CROSS KILCAIN AND CROSS KILCAIN AND CROSS	INCO1/ INCO1/ INCO1/	04 110. 16 187. 16 216.	29 110.2 44 90	9* 438 452 452	64 71 72	12 12 12						
		01856	KILCAIN AND CRUSS	INCO1/	24 93.	45 440.7 55 93.5	9* 452 438 5* 470	64 04	12 24 01 12	./24	110.29			110.29*	6610
		01856	KILCAIN AND CROSS	INC02/	06 310.	10 _ 310.1	452 452 452 0* 481	/1 72 73 25	24 01 24 01 24 01 24 01	/25	183.69 206.19 35.72	6.50	3.75 4.21 .73	440.79*	6633

Facsimile-Posted Ledger Card

•

AC	20	OUNT NUMBER			NAME					ADD	RESS	
140);	229980	MRS C	LARENC	E CA	LVERT		45	O FON	TANA	AVE	
TYPE		RATING OPENED]					CITY AND STATE				
		<u> </u>						AS	HEVIL	LE NO	RTH	CAROLINA
DATE		CHARGES	PAYMENTS	CREDITS	CHARGE	BALANCE	OVER	60	OVER 90	OVER 120		REMARKS
JAI 6	٥Ţ	12800	7 0,0 0			12800						
FEB 6	0	32¦05	1 2 8¦0 0			3205		1		1	1	
MAR 6	0	9 6¦9 4			i	I 2 8 9 9			I			
APR 6	0	3 3¦4 5	12899	15100	1	1845				l		
MAY	4	13500	1 8 ¹ 4 5		!	135100			1			
JUNE 6	0		I		1	13500						
JULY 6	0		1 1 0 0 0			25,00	2 5	00			<u> </u>	
AUG 6	0		1	I N		2500		ı İ	25 ¹ 00			
ہ 🗣	0	2000	2 5¦0 0	I	Í	20100		.			L	
ост 6	0	i l			1			1	1			-
NOV 6	0	i l	I	1	1			1 1	i		L	
DEC 6	0		1		1				1			
JAN 6	1			1		[Ì						
FEB 6	ı.		i l	1	1			1	1			
VAR 6	1				1				1			
APR 6	1	1		1				1		l i		
MAY 6	1			I	1				1			
JUNE 6	1		1		1				1			-
			i l		1							
	-											

Ledger Card Posted on the IBM 557 Interpreter

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

BALANCE FORWARD COLLECTIONS







Aged Balance Forward Summary Card

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

BALANCE FORWARD TRIAL BALANCE



ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE BALANCE FORWARD STATEMENT WRITING





80 column card

51 column card



paper coupon (machine readable)

Payment Coupons



22 column card

.





Typical Utility Bill

PAYROLL, ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

CASE STUDY

PAYROLL, ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CASE STUDY

THE J & A ELECTRONICS COMPANY

The J & A Company is successfully utilizing Punched Card Data Processing equipment for the distribution family of applications. As a result of their success, we have been able to generate interest in the conversion of Payroll and Accounts Payable.

As a result of the Comptroller's having attended a Customer Executive class, he has allowed us to survey these areas of his company; he now expects a proposal stating the objectives of our survey, the procedures necessary to accomplish these objectives, and the advantages to be realized as a result of performing these applications on IBM equipment.

A. General Information

The J & A Company presently employs 3,200 union contract employees. An additional 800 employees are salaried. There are 50 Production Departments and 10 Service Departments.

There are 7000 basic work order numbers ranging from 000000 to 009999 for the manufacture of replacement parts. The individual made to order items are assigned a unique work order number which can range from 010000 to 999999.

There are an average of 3,000 work orders in process. The range of operations per work order is 2-6, average 4.

At present, the J & A Company is using a combination of bookkeeping machines and manual procedures to perform these applications.

B. Survey Data

1. Payroll

The company pays their 3,200 factory employees weekly. The same operation can be performed on different work orders. Operation rates have been established for operations and are contained in the 12,000 operation masters which are maintained on file. Each department performs a maximum of 250 operations.

Each man is guaranteed his minimum hourly rate or the operational rate, whichever is higher. Distribution efficiency reporting will be limited to a comparison of cost at the operational rate extension and what was actually paid the employee. The prime purpose of this comparison is to determine that plant labor is most effectively utilized; i.e., to focus attention on employees that are being assigned operations in which the employees minimum rate is higher than the operational rate. The obvious result of this condition: is inflated job costs.

<u>MAN</u> #	<u>IOB</u> #	OPER#	HRS.	<u>Min. Man</u>	<u>Oper</u> .	Min	<u>Oper</u> .	<u>Cost &</u>
	ملکن المرکن ا	1 1000	· .	Rate	Rate	<u>Rate Ext</u> .	<u>Rate Ext.</u>	<u>Pav Am't</u> .
4793	000307	72578	2.	3.00	1.75	6.00	3.50	6.00
4793	000307	95412	1.	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
4793	000350	60234	2.	3.00	3.50	6.00	7.00	7.00
4793	000350	72556	3	3.00	1.75	9.00	5.25	9.00
		· · ·	· .	2400	·		18 75	25 00

The J & A Company employs 5 timekeepers and operates one production shift. There are 10,000 job ticket entries per day. An employee may work in more than one department daily. Overtime is more than 8 hours per day or 40 hours per week. Overtime pay is 1.5 times the employee's hourly rate. About 1% of the checks are mailed. The employees are paid each Thursday for work through the preceding Sunday. The salaried employees, both exempt and non-exempt, are paid bi-weekly. An average of 15% of the employees work a non standard week. All personnel are now paid by check prepared on a bookkeeping machine. There are a maximum of 5 different types of voluntary deductions available to the employee.

The Comptroller has requested that your proposal include a complete payroll procedure from source to gross to net for both the salaried and hourly employees. He has specifically requested your assistance in determining which reports he could obtain that would prove meaningful to him and he is expecting defininte recommendations in your proposal. You should also prepare the quarterly reports and the annual W-2 Forms as well as present the check reconciliation procedure and labor distribution.

2. <u>Accounts Payable</u>

The J & A Company receives approximately 400 invoices per day and makes 1,000 distributions per day. There are 30 expense accounts per department, 50 production departments, and 10 service departments. There are 1,000 vendors. The Comptroller has requested a complete accounts payable procedure that includes cash requirements and disbursements. He would like to have an accounts payable distribution by department on a weekly basis. He also wants this distribution on a monthly basis comparing current figures with year-to-date figures. This he uses in budget estimation. Presently, the company prepares Accounts Payable's checks on bookkeeping machines. The distribution is performed by manual posting to spread sheets.

-2-

PAYROLL, ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CASE STUDY

PROCEDURES OF J & A ELECTRONICS COMPANY

A. <u>Accounts Payable</u>

- Vendor invoices are audited and validated by checking to purchase orders and material receipts.
- 2. Invoices are vouchered and all necessary distribution codes are applied. The voucher is attached and approval obtained for payment.
- Adding machine tapes are taken on daily batches of invoices.
- Daily payable expenses are distributed into two categories. Those affecting the Inventory, and those affecting the Factory Control Account, Indirect Manufacturing Expenses. These two distributions are totalled and applied against these accounts.
- Daily the distribution of the Indirect Manufacturing expenses are manually posted to spread sheets. If the overhead expense can be charged directly to a department, it is posted to a productive or service department on the spread sheet. If the expense cannot be charged to a specific department, it is posted in the undistributed column. Spread sheets are maintained for each expense account.
 Monthly, the spread sheets are recapped, and depart—
- mental totals developed for all Indirect Manufacturing expenses.
- 7. Monthly, the totals are recapped by expense accounts for entry in the general ledger.
- 8. Payables checks are written as required. No definite schedule.

B. Payroll

- Job tickets received daily for previous day taped for totals.
 Employee rate is extended by hours to produce actual labor
 - dollars and posted to daily spread sheet by employee.
- 3. Job cards are held for reconciliation to the weekly attendance cards: Websto
- 4. Weekly, labor costs are distributed to the factory ledger control accounts Direct and Indirect Labor. They are further distributed to departments.
- 5. Attendance cards are audited for non-standard time.
- 6. Comptometer operators add daily pay and hours. They then calculate overtime rate and gross pay.
- 7. Bookkeeping operators prepare checks after consulting employee ledger cards to determine deductions.

PAYROLL

STUDENT HANDOUT #1

METHODS OF REPORTING OVERTIME

An employee works 12.0 hours in one day.

Total Hours = 12.0Overtime hours = 4.0

This employee's occupational rate is \$2.00 per hour. How do we compute his overtime pay?

Total Hours $(12.0) \times \text{Occupational Rate } (\$2.00) =$ Regular Earnings (\$24.00).

Overtime hours (4.0) x Occupational Rate (\$2.00) = \$8.00. But, his overtime pay is only 50% of \$8.00 or \$4.00, so the product (\$8.00) must be divided by 2.

To eliminate the need for dividing in order to calculate overtime earnings, many companies use a reporting method called premium hours. Under this plan, the person responsible for reporting time arbitrarily halves the actual overtime hours worked and reports them as premium hours. To follow through with our first example, this time using premium hours, the calculation would be handled in the following manner:

Total Hours - 12.0 Premium Hours - 2.0 Occupational Rate - \$2.00/hour

Total Hours $(12.0) \times \text{Occupational Rate} (\$2.00) =$ Regular Earnings (\$24.00)

Premium Hours $(2.0) \times \text{Occupational Rate } (\$2.00) = \text{Overtime Earnings } (\$4.00)$

Thus non-productive premium pay can be separated for charging to Overhead Expense, if this is the accounting policy.

PAYROLL

STUDENT HANDOUT #2

BACKGROUND NOTES ON GUARANTEED

ANNUAL WAGE

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT AND INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT Dale Yoder Prentice-Hall, Inc. (1956) pp. 170-171, 502-505, 672-674

- In general, these plans (GAW) insure employees--or those who, by length of service, qualify for inclusion--that they will receive regular weekly wages throughout the entire year regardless of fluctuations in demands of product.
- 2. Level of work force stabilized at level of reduced output. Necessary increases in production met by working overtime.
- 3. Forecasts of rising unemployment in 1953-1954 prompted negotiation of contracts providing for 12,000 hour guarantees. In 1955 provision for guarantees negotiated by UAW with GM and Ford.
- 4. Geo. A. Hormel plan, established in 1931, pays each employee full wage for a 38-hour week, although in many weeks, employee may not work 38 hours. Other plans, however, employee may work more than 40 hours without payment for overtime. Estimated cost of plan is 4%.
- 5. Nunn-Bush plan, inaugurated in July 1935, relates wages to net sales. After an annual forecast of net sales, approximately 20% of sales dollar value is set aside for wages. Each employee's share is estimated, and weekly earnings are then calculated. These figures are revised at end of 4-week periods.
- 6. Federal legislation in the GAW Labor Standards Act sought to encourage guarantees of employment. The Act allows employers who provide certain guarantees to forego the usual payment for overtime work. Plans must be negotiated and must guarantee at least 1840 hours per day or 56 hours per week, except that if total hours exceed 2240, overtime is payable on all the excess over 40 hours per week.
- 7. Cost to employer varies from 1% (flexible plan) to 33% (rigid plan) of total payroll.

STUDENT HANDOUT #2 (Continued)

- 8. Most current GAW proposals will deduct from employer payments any earnings received from other employment during the layoff period. Plans would involve an employer contribution of a stipulated amount (from 5 to 7-1/2 cents) per hour worked. Such contributions would be held in a special guaranteed wage fund. Employer's liability ceases when fund is exhausted.
- 9. Ford-GAW Plan:
 - A. Ford contribution of 5 cents per hour to fund.
 - B. Employees with 1 year seniority eligible.
 - C. No benefits paid for layoffs due to "acts of God" or labor disputes.
 - D. After waiting period of one week, unemployed becomes eligible for four weeks of "Special" benefits. Combined with unemployment compensation, they may amount to 65% of regular earnings.
 - E. Thereafter, "regular" benefits may provide 60% of such earnings.
 - F. Maximum weekly supplement is \$25. No employee may receive more than 4 weeks of special benefits when fund is 1/2 gone, nor more than 8 weeks in any case. The longest possible payment is 26 weeks (4 special, 22 regular).

INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Franklin E. Folts McGraw-Hill (1954) pp. 472-485

- 1. In 1923, Proctor and Gamble announced workers would be assured of at least 48 weeks of work at 48 weeks' pay each year.
- 2. What the worker wants: "want it in the pay envelope;" assurance of employment.
- 3. Difficulties of providing steady employment: seasonal and cyclical demands.
- 4. P & G had stabilized soap market and labor requirements, through change in marketing methods. When GAW put into effect, company retained right to transfer any employee to work other than his regular job.
- 5. Results of GAW: employee loyality, reliability.
- 6. General applicability of GAW: must be able to stabilize demand, production, competition.

PAYROLL

STUDENT HANDOUT #3

INCENTIVE PAYROLL

In order to compute an employee's incentive earnings, what factors generally must be known?

- 1. Elapsed time required to do the job.
- 2. Employee's occupational or guaranteed hourly rate.
- 3. Quantity produced (units, pieces, tons, gallons, feet, etc.)
- 4. Most incentive plans stipulate that a worker must be paid no less than a guaranteed minimum based on his occupational rates and time spent on the job.

Different basis for minimum guarantees in incentive wage plans are: (a) guarantee by job, (b) guarantee by day (or week). Different standards for minimum guarantees are: (a) money standards (piece work), (b) time-standards (allowed hours).

Review examples of piecework payroll calculation (money standard).

Guarantee by the Job	
Piecework rate	\$3.50/M
Pieces produced	2000
Actual time	4.0 hours
Occupational rate	\$2.00/hour

Pieces (2000) x piecework rate (\$3.50/M) = piecework earnings (\$7.00).

But, since most incentive plans call for the employee to be paid no less than a guaranteed minimum, we must also make a second calculation:

Actual hours (4.0) x Occupational rate (\$2.00) = guaranteed earnings (\$8.00). Now we must determine which is greater.

Piecework earnings (\$7.00) - guaranteed earnings (\$8.00) = - result. In this example, the employee's piecework earnings were less than his guaranteed earnings. He would be paid \$8.00. The difference required to bring him up to his guaranteed minimum, in this case, \$1.00, is commonly called "make-up pay".

<u>Guarantee by the Day</u>	<u>Job No. 1</u>	<u>Job No. 2</u>
Piece Rate	\$3.50/M	\$2.60/M
Pieces Produced	4000	2000
Occupational Rate	\$2.00/hr.	\$2.00/hr.
Actual Time	5.0 hours	3.0 hours

STUDENT HANDOUT #3 (Continued)

Calculate piecework earnings for each job.

<u>Job No. 1</u> - \$3.50/M x 4000 = \$14.00 P.W. earnings. <u>Job No. 2</u> - \$2.60/M x 2000 = \$5.20 P.W. earnings. \$19.20 total piecework earnings

Calculate guarantee by the day.

8.0 hours x $\frac{2.00}{hr}$. = $\frac{16.00}{guaranteed}$ earnings.

Compare total piecework earnings to guaranteed earnings: \$19.20 - \$16.00 = + result. Employee would receive \$19.20. If this incentive plan had called for a guarantee by the job, what would his total earnings for the day have been? Answer: \$20.00, as on Job No. 1, the piecework rate would be used, but on Job No. 2, the hourly rate would be used.

<u>Review Time Incentive Rates - more common.</u> A time standard is established for each job. Basically, this means the amount of time required by the average worker to complete a specific task. <u>Why widely used?</u>

Money incentive rates must be changed everytime there is a renegotiation of a union contract. This can be a voluminous job. A time standard, if properly studied, need not be changed. Only the occupational rates need be revised and these are few in number compared to incentive rates.

Time standards give more accurate comparison of actual vs. standard performance. Time standards permit pre-scheduling of labor.

Industrial Engineers base their standards on a <u>specific part operation</u> and <u>machine</u>.

Example: Time incentive calculation:

Allowed Hours =	.0075 per piece
Pieces produced =	1000
Actual time =	8.0 hours
Occupational rate =	\$2.00/hr.

- Pieces produced (1000) x allowed hours/piece (.0075) = earned hours (7.5).
- Earned hours (7.5) x Occupational rate (\$2.00) = incentive earnings (\$15.00).
- 3. Actual hours (8.0) rate (\$2.00) = guaranteed earnings (\$16.00).

- Incentive earnings (\$15.00) guaranteed earnings (\$16.00) =
 result. In this case, the employee would receive \$1.00 make-up pay.
- 5. Earned hours (7.5) ÷ Actual hours (8.0) = Efficiency at 94%. (Stress how efficiency can be calculated at the same time.)

Overtime pay computed on incentive systems - using average hourly rate for total earnings for day made on incentive wage plan. In most incentive payrolls, an employee might work on several different incentive rates during one day. He might also work overtime when this happens, his overtime pay is generally computed on the basis of an average hourly rate.

Example of Overtime Premium Pay based on Average Hourly Rate:

Job. No.	Amount <u>Earned</u>	Regular Hours	Overtime <u>Hours</u>
1	\$ 5.00	3.0	
2	2.50	1.0	
3	8.10	4.0	
4	6.00	3.0	1.5
Totals	\$21.60	11.0	1.5

 $21.60 \div 11.0 = 1.98$ (Average hourly rate).

\$ 1.98 x 1.5 = \$2.94 Overtime Premium Earnings.

PAYROLL

STUDENT HANDOUT #4

MANUAL PROCEDURE FOR PAYROLL

Manual Procedure - create need for mechanized approach to Payroll.

These general areas contribute to the high cost of doing Payroll and labor accounting:

- 1. High volume of computations and computation checking.
- 2. High volume of unit records much time required for preparation of them.
- 3. High volume of routine postings to both Payroll and Labor Distribution data to work sheets and ledger cards.
- 4. Large number of accounting and management reports required all of which come from the same source documents.

Processing of payroll by most other systems precludes many of the "byproduct" advantages inherent in an IBM system, because data processing is too slow and expensive to be of any value. The best way to point up advantages of our system is to explain in detail how payroll is handled on a combination manual-key driven basis, then contrast it to ours.

Routine clerical jobs inherent in a manual system and management needs - and whether this system fulfills them, will be discussed in class.

These are the conditions of our payroll: Have no significance other than to give you a "feel" for volumes, computing requirements, etc.

- 1. 1000 employees.
- 2. Weekly payroll.
- 3. Job shop
- 4. Earned hours incentive plan plus straight hourly payroll.
- 5. 400 incentive workers, 600 hourly rated workers.
- 6. Standard cost system used.

<u>Source Document Preparation</u> - Addressograph clock cards with name, department, and rate. (Addressograph plates are 3 - 5 cents each.) Manually post or ditto, production control data on job cards. Manually sort into sequence by work location and distribute to timekeeper. Manually record payroll data as work is performed, i.e., pieces, actual time, etc. Reconcile job cards to attendance cards - manually establish hours control totals (adding machine).

<u>Compute Payroll</u> - Use desk calculator or comptometer to compute incentive earnings and day work earnings. Repeat calculation to prove initial one. Total all cards on comptometer to establish money cards. Job cards to file.

Questions:

- 1. What if the general manager wants a daily efficiency report at this point?
- 2. What if an overtime analysis is required?
- 3. What if payroll is out-of-balance? How are errors detected?

<u>Write the Payroll</u> - prepare Payroll Register and checks for gross-to-net run by addressographing name, social security number, etc. on them. Run checks, register and employee ledger cards on bookkeeping machine. Add payroll check net amounts and balance to controls. Issue checks. Manually sort cashed checks into check number sequence. Compare checks against payroll register to determine which have not been cashed. Prepare reconciliation statement. This will require an adding machine operation on both returned checks, and the net amount of those outstanding.

<u>Quarterly and Annually</u> - Addressograph name on 941-A and W-2's. Use bookkeeping machine to enter earnings and taxes on 941-A and W-2's.

<u>Analyze and Distribute Payroll Charges</u> - Manually sort job cards in order number and account number. Use adding machine to obtain money and hours totals for each order number and account number. <u>Manually</u> post totals to work sheet. <u>Manually</u> recap work sheets at end-of-month. Post totals to factory ledger.

Questions:

- 1. What if factory superintendent felt that machine utilization was sub-standard in some areas? How would we obtain this information for him?
- 2. What would we do if payroll and labor distribution totals for a day were out-of-balance?
- 3. Our chief industrial engineer feels that incentive rates for many jobs are too high. How do we obtain this information for him?
- 4. The treasurer is thinking about instituting a budget program for forecasting and controlling manufacturing expenses. Regular performance reports will be required in order to make this program effective. Can we provide them? How?

Summary of Manual Operation - Weaknesses:

- 1. Manual preparation of source documents more clerical effort required.
- 2. Slowness of gross pay calculation.
- 3. Need for manual re-calculation of gross to prove original results.
- 4. Possibility of transposition errors when posting payroll figures from one document to another.
- 5. Difficulty of finding errors when out-of-balance situations occur.

- 6. Lack of tie-in between labor distribution and payroll figures because in many instances, time limitations preclude balancing of labor distribution totals to payroll control totals.
- 7. Difficulty in analyzing labor costs because original source documents have to be resorted and totaled manually for each report.
 - 8. Slowness of gross-to-net procedure because: (a) Checks and register must be "set-up" with name, social security number, clock number, and other indicative information prior to entering of payroll and tax data, and (b) Tax and miscellaneous deduction figures must be picked up from separate documents and manually keyed into payroll machine.
- 9. Manual check reconciliation.

- 10. Manual preparation of 941-A's and W-2's. Quite often results in overtime.
- 11. Difficulty in handling incentive rate analysis.
- 12. Slowness in closing payroll at end of pay period or end of month. Why is it important to close the books early?

PAYROLL

STUDENT HANDOUT #5

TYPICAL SALARY PAYROLL PROCEDURE

- 1. A file of employee master cards is maintained; one for each salaried employee. A control total of salary amount is maintained on this file, hence at any time it could be proved correct by tabulation of the cards and balancing total salary to the control sheet. Each employee master card contains the following:
 - a. Employee name
 - b. Employee number
 - c. Department number
 - d. Hourly rate
 - e. Exempt or non-exempt code
 - f. Tax class
 - g. Social Security number
 - h. Date hired
 - i. Occupation code
 - j. Salary amount
 - k. Standard tax deduction amounts
- 2. Each week prior to the beginning of the payroll period, a set of weekly attendance cards is produced from employee master cards. This data is reproduced into the attendance cards as follows:
 - a. Employee name
 - b. Employee number
 - c. Pay period number
 - d. Department number
 - e. Hourly rate
 - f. Tax class
 - g. Exempt or non-exempt code
- 3. Attendance cards are interpreted and distributed for racking. Employee master cards are returned to file.
- 4. Weekly attendance cards are used daily by salaried employees to ring "in" and "out".
- 5. At the end of a pay period, a payroll clerk removes all attendance cards from the rack, examines them and sorts them into two groups. (a) Those for employees who worked a standard week (40 hours), or are overtime exempt, regardless of hours worked and (b) those for non-exempt employees (employees entitled to overtime compensation) who worked a non-standard week (more than or less than 40 hours).

- 6. The payroll clerk establishes a control tape on total hours worked and overtime hours.
- 7. At the end of the pay period, a complete set of current earnings cards is reproduced from the employee master file, Master Cards are returned to file.
- 8. Current earnings cards contain:
 - a. Employee name
 - b. Employee number
 - c. Pay period number
 - d. Department number
 - e. Social Security number
 - f. Salary amount
 - g. Tax class
 - h. Standard Tax deduction amounts
- 9. Standard hours and exempt salary attendance cards are matched against the complete file of current earnings cards. Attendance cards and matching current earnings cards are held.
- 10. Unmatched current earnings cards are selected into a separate group.
- 11. Unmatched earnings cards are tabulated on an accounting machine.
- 12. A total of salary amount is obtained. This total will be used to adjust the original control total of the employee master file, for this pay period only.
- 13. Non-standard attendance cards are key-punched with overtime hours.
- 14. The original non-standard attendance cards are reproduced 80/80.(Original attendance cards must be maintained in a history file for several years.)
- 15. Original attendance cards are merged and placed in a history file.
- 16. The two sets of non-standard current earnings cards are matched to detect missing or added cards. Unmatched cards are reconciled, returned to their corresponding steps, and the controls are adjusted.
- 17. Non-standard current earnings cards now must be calculated for gross earnings. The calculation:
 - Overtime Premium Hours x Hourly Rate = Overtime Premium Earnings.

STUDENT HANDOUT #5 (Continued)

Salary + Overtime Premium Earnings = Gross Earnings.

Gross Earnings x Various Tax Rates = Standard Tax Deductions.

 Also, a total of gross earnings is obtained for this group of current earnings cards. This total is used to adjust the salary payroll control total. (See the following example.)

Salary Control Total – End of Pay Period Less Total Salary Amount Non-Standard	\$50,000
Current Earnings Cards	4,000
(Total from Step #12)	\$46,000
Add: Total Salary Amount, "Exception" Current Earnings Cards (Total from Step #18)	5,000
Total Salary Payroll Current Period	\$51,000

- 19. All current earnings cards are merged together.
- 20. Previous year-to-date summaries are merged with the current earnings ` cards.
- New Year-to-date cards are summary punched on the accounting machine (FICA limits can be checked and properly summary punched).
- 22. All new Year-to-date summary cards are put through the accounting machine where control totals are accumulated for proving.
- 23. Current earnings and Year-to-date summaries are merged. Old Year-todate cards are selected.

PAYROLL

SALARY PAYROLL PROCEDURE







.






STUDENT HANDOUT #6

TYPICAL HOURLY PAYROLL PROCEDURE

- A. The general characteristics of an hourly payroll are:
 - 1. Employee paid by amount of time spent in the employer's place of business.
 - 2. Paid at a standard hourly rate or by rates attached to each job worked on.
 - 3. The employee time may be charged to many different expense or job accounts.
 - 4. Overtime is almost always a consideration.
- B. Other considerations.
 - 1. Calculation and recording of vacation pay credits.
 - 2. Mass rate changes due to labor negotiations.
- C. The following is a basic hourly payroll procedure.
 - 1. A file of employee master cards is maintained, and each day attendance cards are reproduced from these master cards. The attendance cards contain:
 - a. Clock number
 - b. Department number
 - c. Shift code
 - d. Occupational or hourly rate
 - e. Employee name
 - 2. Attendance cards are interpreted and distributed for racking.
 - 3. The employees "ring in" and "ring out" on the attendance cards and write the various distributions on the card corresponding to the jobs they worked on that day.
 - 4. At the end of the day, these cards are sorted by man number.
 - 5. A payroll clerk edits the cards and hours control is established, and the cards forwarded to data processing.

STUDENT HANDOUT #6 (Continued)

- 6. Distribution cards are punched and verified for cash distribution entry on the attendance cards.
- 7. The distribution cards are balanced to the hourly controls previously established.
- 8. The attendance cards are filed in a history file for permanent record.
- 9. The distribution cards are merged into the payroll period hold file.
- 10. At the end of the payroll period, these cards are tabulated for controls and summarized into one current earnings card for each employee (we are assuming one hourly rate per man - if the rates are attached to jobs then the distribution cards will have rate punched into them and they will be extended for gross pay prior to summarization into the current earnings cards). The distribution cards are filed in the distribution hold file.
- 11. The summary punched cards are proved to controls.
- 12. The current earnings cards are merged with the year-to-date cards.
- 13. The merged cards are processed through the calculator to arrive at first net pay. Calculated totals are punched in the current earnings cards.











STUDENT HANDOUT #7

TYPICAL INCENTIVE PAYROLL PROCEDURE

- 1. Reproduce daily attendance cards from payroll master cards. Attendance cards contain:
 - a. Department number
 - b. Clock number
 - c. Shift code
 - d. Occupational rate
 - e. Employee name
- 2. Attendance cards are interpreted, distributed to departments and placed in racks. Employees "ring in" and "ring out" on them.
- 3. A file of pre-punched job cards is maintained in the shop. Pre-punched information includes:

)

- a. Part number
- b. Operation number
- c. Operation description
- d. Incentive Standard (standard hours per 100 pieces)
- 4. Job cards are pulled for appropriate operations and part numbers as work is scheduled through the shop. Variable information is either written on them or mark sensed. This information is:
 - a. Number of pieces produced
 - b. Actual hours
 - c. Overtime premium hours
 - d. Date
 - e. Clock number

One card is filled out for each job an employee works on.

- 5. Daily attendance cards are pulled from racks by timekeeper at end of shift.
- 6. Each timekeeper balances his job cards to their respective attendance cards to insure that all attendance time has been accounted for. In addition, each timekeeper establishes a control tape for total hours and overtime premium hours. While doing this, he places each employee's job cards behind his attendance card. This merged batch of cards is then forwarded to the IBM department, together with the hours control tape.

- 7. The combined file of attendance job cards is put through a 519.
 - a. The following information is to be intersperse gang-punched from attendance cards into their respective job cards.
 - 1.) Department number
 - 2.) Clock number
 - 3.) Shift code
 - 4.) Date
- 8. Still combined, attendance cards and job cards are put through a card punching operation so that variable data can be keypunched into them. Keypunched data is:
 - a. Attendance cards.
 - 1.) Elapsed hours
 - 2.) Overtime premium hours
 - b. Job cards.
 - 1.) Number of pieces produced
 - 2.) Actual hours
 - 3.) Overtime premium hours
- 9. The combined file of attendance job cards are put through an accounting machine for preparation of a payroll distribution audit register.
 - a. This report provides the following:
 - 1.) Proof that attendance time and job time are in balance for each worker.
 - 2.) Proof that total time for each batch of cards balances to the timekeeper created control tape.
 - 3.) An entry of total hours and overtime premium hours to the payroll and control sheet.
- 10. Still combined, attendance cards and job cards are put through a calculator for computation of regular earnings. The attendance card serves as a calculation master card for each group of job cards, i.e., occupational rate from it is read into storage and held there for the following job cards.
 - a. The calculation:

1.) Pieces produced x standard rate/100 pieces = earned hours.

STUDENT HANDOUT #7 (Continued)

- 2.) Earned hours x occupational rate = incentive earnings.
- 3.) Actual hours x occupational rate = guaranteed earnings.
- 4.) Incentive earnings guaranteed earnings = \pm variance.
- 5.) Earned hours divided by actual hours = % efficiency.
- 6.) Shift rate x shift hrs. = shift premium.
- 7.) Overtime premium hours x average hourly job rate = overtime premium earnings.

The above calculation is based on: Guarantee by the job and overtime premium by the job.

- 11. The file is reversed and put through a second calculation, job cards preceding attendance cards. Job card earnings are summarized into their respective attendance cards. In addition, all earnings increments for each employee's job cards are crossfooted to obtain total gross earnings for the day and this is also punched into the attendance cards.
- 12. Job cards and attendance cards are sorted apart. Job cards go to the labor distribution file. Attendance cards go to a daily earnings file would be held there pending the payroll closing procedure.
- 13. At the end of the payroll period, the attendance cards are tabulated for controls and summarized into one current earnings card for each employee. (The attendance cards are filed in the history file.)
- 14. The summary punched cards are proved to controls.
- 15. The current earnings cards are merged with the year-to-date cards.
- 16. The merged cards are processed through the calculator to arrive at first net pay. Calculated totals are punched in the current earnings cards.





.

DISTRIBUTION AUDIT REGISTER





STUDENT HANDOUT #8

TYPICAL GENERAL CHECK AND REGISTER PROCEDURE

- 1. Miscellaneous deduction cards are match-merged on clock number and pay period code.
- 2. The payroll register is printed and balanced to controls. A new year-todate card is summary punched for hourly and incentive payrolls--for the salary payrolls procedure we show here this is not needed as the yearto-date card has already been created.
- 3. The year-to-date cards are proved and then returned to the year-to-date file.
- 4. The checks and earnings statements are printed and a check reconciliation card is summary punched. Checks are cards and check number is pre-punched--this number is entered into the check reconciliation card with a leader card.
- 5. The check reconciliation cards are proved and filed in the check reconciliation file. Checks will be reconciled by matching on the collator.
- 6. The payroll cards are sort separated.
- 7. Current earnings cards are filed in a history file, from which various management reports can be extracted. They may also go to an individual earnings ledger posting procedure if that is desired.
- 8. For hourly and incentive payrolls the old year-to-date cards are filed in a history file. For the salary payroll procedure used here, these are the new year-to-date cards and as such, will be returned to the year-todate file for use next pay period and for tax reporting.
- 9. The miscellaneous deduction cards are sorted by type.
- 10. The miscellaneous deduction cards are then listed by type to produce the various deduction registers.
- 11. The cards are then sorted by clock number and merged back into the miscellaneous deduction file.





STUDENT HANDOUT #9

PROCEDURAL STUDY GUIDE

A. Volumes.

- 1. Employees.
 - a. Number in total.
 - b. Number of hourly rated.
 - c. Number on Incentive Pay Plans.
 - d. Number in each department.
 - e. Number on each shift.
 - f. Rate of turnover.
- 2. Source Documents (Personnel, timekeeping, job reporting).
 - a. Daily time cards.
 - b. Job cards.
 - c. Miscellaneous deductions by type.
- 3. Classification Data.
 - a. Job numbers.
 - b. Operation numbers.
 - c. Account numbers (chart of accounts construction).
 - d. Departments.
 - e. Production centers, cost centers, etc.
- 4. Computational
 - a. Number of hourly rates.
 - b. Number of incentive rates.
 - c. Number of standard labor rates.
- B. Reports (Payroll and Labor Distribution).
 - 1. Form (sequence of information).
 - 2. Frequency (when needed Presently? With IBM approach to application?).
 - 3. Content (size of field, number of classification).
 - 4. Distribution (Who gets them?).

STUDENT HANDOUT #9 (Continued)

- C. Schedule Requirements.
 - 1. Length of pay period.
 - 2. When are source documents available for processing?
 - 3. When does pay period close?
 - 4. How soon after pay period close must checks be available?
 - 5. How long does it take for changes to clear through personnel?
- D. Payroll Computation.
 - 1. How are incentives computed?
 - 2. How is straight hourly pay computed?
 - 3. Size of results?
 - 4. How is overtime pay computed?
 - 5. How is gross-to-net computation handled? State Taxes? Local Taxes?
- E. Reporting.
 - 1. Who reports payroll source data? Employees? Timekeeper? Foreman?
 - 2. What degree of control does our accounting department have over the people who report source data?

F. Management Requirements.

- 1. Who gets the reports?
- 2. What would they like that their present system doesn't give them?

STUDENT HANDOUT NO. 10

LETS LOOK at what is required of a PAYROLL SYSTEM In 1934 you had only to provide COMPUTING THE MANS PAY & for: DISTRIBUTING LABOR COSTS BUT **TO-DAY IN 1964** Payroll Must Adequately Supply Action-Facts FOR-

Daily Control of Payroll Hours The Establishment of Permanent **Records of Work** Governmental Agency Reports Union Requirements Misc. Deduction Records Labor Distribution for Costs PLUS

Provide Management the FACTS for :

Establishing & Applying Budgets Handling Retroactive Payrolls Handling Vacation & Holiday Pay Supplemental Unemployment Ben'f'ts Feed-back for Industrial Engineering Complete Earnings Records Data for Labor Negotiations Personnel Records- and MORE

The Relationship of	Payrol	I to the Accounting	Cycle
		(sim	plified)
<u>ASSETS</u>		LIABILITIES	
I. Payroll Expense	+100	Accrued Payroll	+100
2.		Accrued Payroll	-100
		Accounts Payable	+100
3. Cash	-100	Accounts Payable	-100
4. Payroll Expense	-100		
Inventory	+100		
5. Inventory	-100		
Cost of Goods Sold	+100		
6. Cash	+110	Sales	+110
7. Cost of Goods Sold	-100	Sales	-110
Profit & Loss	+ 10		

Thus here we have a profitable operation!

•

EMPLOYEE MASTER CARDS

	216	(7) (7) (7)	040	BBC	TT	E MPL OV	EL 44 ME				4169	1822	27	501015 	5917 •••			6 1 1 1 1 1 5 92		
R CARD		2	81	· · · ·	4 9	54	5 0 1	AGN	IER	0vi 2 name		LE	10	12164	01	01	321	122003242	121419240	
PAYROLL MASTE	UNADEL MASTER CARD																			

VOLUNTARY DEDUCTION CARDS (DUAL PURPOSE)



					PAY	ROLI	[,				
		\sim	2354	14396	GEAR	STUD	1 -	4 1 TUR	N	4,00	10000 C
EXAM	PLE	S /	04018 NO	MICES (1947-12)	C1504	PIECES EINISHED	- 112 NO	E JORIN NO DESERVICE	MACH-NO.	PIECES FINISHED	HOURS
		- -		50		50	0.00	ميم، 0 ، سيسيغ	0، ميند 20°	0 ، ۲۰ ق) حیشہ سبند	1-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-
	IME			25		25		120120	201-01201-	61261261261	1201 11-01201
		1	-			75	1.2.2	2.2	22 22 22	:220220:2702	2-2-2-22-22-22
	(DS		ĕ ⊥			///	3 3 3	32.3 23	2-3-63263	3563,63, 3	32 3 3 3 32 32 3.
			ш ж		5100		1 1	4264264	2042-42-64-	42:42.42:42:4	11-1-1-1-2-4-
			Г 8		START		5. 5.	5 . 5-2. 5-	-25-2-5-2-5-2	5.7-57-52	0-1-57 5 -5-2-65
I m attacta	ماريما امام	Courd	⁹ MAY 25 · 1	0.8	STOP		26265	626263	ميدده أميد	1:6000000000:	6-2-6-2-6-2-6-2-6-
Individ	anai jop	Cara	MAY 25.8	3.0	START		12012	:1201201:	212-12-12	تک هند دارندان	212012212212
			TORINAN AL A	<u></u>	LATE		:8208-	18508508	282682 282082	650680680680	282682 6 282682
			H.W.	Ilian	ns		1.90,90	2-9-2-9-2-9-	2020-92-92	-9-20-02-92-9-	2-92-92-92-92-92-92
			DATE CIPI EMPLOY	11 KOGR	S PIECE	0 EFF. 845E	EARNINGS	OPDER MACH	JMRER DESCR	1211GN \$121 NO	DESCRIPTION PER C
			1.17.7.5 11.7.1	1000,000							
		7230 25				2 PLEA	SE WRIT	E PLAINLY		HO HO	
	(DAILY		WORKED DI	MALLER	PART HU		PERATION NO.	STA-	HRE CLOCK	HOURS
					ADDITIONAL	SPACE IS I	REQUIRED,	USE REVERSE	SIDE OF CARD		
			AD TIME ON UP								
A											7
Continuous Jo	b Card	PUNCHINK								16.0 •	0
			NOTHER	23 3.	20-002					15.8	2 *
		LUN LUN	NO, EXCEPT AT	23 3.	20-007					12.5	3 3 -
		THIS CAR		Lus	nch					12.0 »	3
		CHINES.	DO NOT FOLD	19 3:	20-007						4 3 ª
		CARD.	TILATE THIS	19 3:	20-002						2.
		PAY DEPT			RECT LABOR	A·B	•C AL	WAYS BE	CAREFUL	ASTART HEREA	HOURS
		22458788191	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	1222883	****	25 36 37 38 38 40 41 4		*******	*****	IT I IN WORK UP	80
0406											
4	4-8314-M	Inuck	and Loo	d			54 59 10				
01.0		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 24 25 76 27 78 79 30 31 3	2 22 25 26 27 24 2	5 40 41 47 43 44 45 46	47 44 49 54 51 52 53 54		100			
	COT 0	14 5	γ.					* PE\$ HOUR			
	78/ Iching human 1	7 /	GROUP	P JOB TICKET			5	E8 HOURS - 108	Ĉ		
ar.	3047 134 - 04		00 407 5140	ALLUNIU HOURS HOS						Group	or Gana Job
14	100	95 5:1	20		1975	1	s		<u> </u>	Card	or oding oob
2	198	95	<u> </u>		1925			0		-	
ţ,	5 7// S	95			1.925		s		<u>C</u>		
4	513	95			1.875	1	F		5	·	
5 5	7							1000/CTIVE)		•
	NoTP and	04054 0454-						PIECES MOUNLY	-	Τ,	
	0		3 28 28 29 28 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	2 22 24 25 36 27 38 28	40 41 42 43 44 45 44	ត ។ ។ ។ ភូន ខេ ភូន	55 56 57 50 50 60	ពនេះដល់សំព័ត់ព	78 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78	19.40	
									_		
A B AB	ELL	ENDING 06/	23								
(51	REAS. HOURS W	DRKED PREM HOUR	-							
		C07C03		;}	8	88					
	1	OVER:		5	213	6	004				
		C27C2	222	' দ্র স	ä	88	8:				
1	11	C32C3	263263263=	12 2	11	$\overline{\mathfrak{n}}$	87		Weekly	y Attenda	nce Timecard
		LESS		° 🗖 🕇	8	26.2	8 2	J, L			
ă l	I	SCHED C52C52	7=5=2=5=2=5=	°	17	11 11	12 T	111	I		
		C67C67	2636565	°	8	2.94	1. 2	$ \mathcal{Z} $	I		
1		c12c12		` 	8	07 07	107		ł		
		687682	1087687687	<u>' </u>	2	12.9 12.0	87	ONEL	ł		
Jiel fun hits wa	AME OF EMPLOYEE	K92093	C97C97C97	'll,l	0	161 [61]		<u> </u>	ł		
15 M D 1:048				1					5		



TIME SHEETS

•

DAILY GANG TIME RE	PORT	wo	NO.	10	161	17	016	11	0164	Τ,	1016	.6	101	10	1											
		P.BHC	TON			1		-		+																
BATE DE	PARTHERN		0.	ļ		Į				-					+											
2155 TRANSMIS	SION CONSTRN	LOC/	NON		11		2	L		r	3	21		21												
EMPLOT	•	TOTAL	HOURS	×	DURB		HOURS		OURS	-	HOURS		но	5		oves		HOUR	1							
BEFT. HUMAR	****	L. 1. 1	14 12	1.1	114 13	A.L.	7199 1	2 6.7.	114 1	2 2	7. 71%	111	S. T. T.	116 1 2	1. 7.	T1% 1	13 1	7. 1 1 1	111							
101038STANLEY	BOWSER	8	_	1	_	2				4	1_		1			_										
101047THOMAS 8	OYLAN	18		14		1	_			4	1		1					_					_			
01153WALTER 8	ULLOCK	8	_	4		2									WE	EKLY	TIN	AE S	HEET							
101459ROBERT C		8	-	14		2	-	-	LOVE	NO											occ.	1.0	CATIO		***	
101526 JOHN COM	INSKEY	r		4		1		2 6	4 3	2 0 14	086	E A T	0/	AV II	0 5 0	N				_	32		1	5	2 .	-18
1017219AYMOND	DALY	8	_	-1	_	2		Dđ	60R 1PT	-	* wor				TION D. NO.		OCATIO	**	TOTAL	6004		TUR	***	THU	-	AT BUN
101911ROBERT D	OUGLASS	8		1		2	ĪŽ	Tr.	11:		• · · ·	0							•							
1027880448155	FEROUSON	A			_	1	1			7		-		26	01	1	15	3	1.68							
101041WALTER O	ABONER	8		7		2	1	may					-+			I			• 10	 	16	┢	4	_	-+-	
1013694111	HACKETT	4	-	1,1		2	6	lean	ing	an	L.	~		х	03		15	2	1 11		+	┢			+	-+-}
101710500480 8	OPNER	8		1,1		1	1	ent	7/	***	-le	ter.	<u> </u>						• 9		2	2		5		\pm
10467 VAL FRED	OHNSON	8	+	1		1)	Hain	ten		e			16	~ 4	ł	15	-	•	 			\vdash		-+	
104862DAVID KE	178	8				1	1, 7	è t	in	~				~*	• 1			5	• 11		┢─	3	1	1	7	
105173808ERT L	AWSON	1		1		1)	min	ten	ina	e.								•			Ĺ			·	
10512084184 10	NG	8		1,1		1	,	con	lu	ta	6			26	.02		15	3	1 11	ļ				-	+	_
105498FRANE MA	STERSON	8				2	† '						-+					-	- 10	<u>}</u>	1-	12		4	开	-+
A DECEMBER OF					nole a		1												1.14	1	1-	t^{-}	1-1	-	+	++
							L.												•	1	T	1				
																			•		F	Γ				
							1						1						• 14							
							b											_	•		1	-		_	_	
							1	* 4044	OVER7	IME (I		OT. 41	'					킨	•		┢	┢╌	+	-		-+-
													- 1					ΞĘ		<u> </u>	+-	-	┢╼╢		*	
														-	-		-				-				-	

PAYROLL CONTROLS

							PAYROL	HOURS	DISTRIBUTIO	N HOURS	DIFT	INC
DATE			NAME OF EMPLOYEE	NO.	NUMBER	RATE	WORKED	OVERTIME PREMIUM	WORKED	OVERTIME PREMIUM	WORKED	OVERTIME PREMIUM
	* F I L W A W L F H B A M B W L R P O J F L	><8FJFCFAF48JJL8JH8LH4	ASTCHISON BACHIR BILLINGS BILLINGS BRACKET CASPER COUNNINGHAM DAVNNINGHAM DAVNINGRT DENGRTES GRANANAN HENDISON PATTERSON PATTERSON PATTERSON ROBBEN RUEBEN		206 342 518 615 703 1075 1103 1219 1302 24702 22183 24702 22183 24702 2896 37220 6214 6918 7043	1375 10325 10325 1001 1255 1001 1255 1005 105 105 105 105 105 105	4 410 4 010 4 000 4 000 00000000	2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0	4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 2 0 0	810	

CONTROL SHEET

Dept	·1	Pay Period	Ending <u>12/31</u>
DATE	REGULAR HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS	GROSS EARNINGS
12/25	Holiday		
12/26	Holiday		
12/27	Sunday		
12/28	232.0	9.50	
12/29	240.0	16.25	
12/30	246.0	8.25	
12/31	200.0	4.00	
TOTAL	918.0	38.00	

TYPICAL CURRENT EARNINGS CARD

WK NO.	DE PT.	CLOCK NO.	RATE	REG HRS	OVER TIME HRS	TOTAL HRS	MISC, DED.	REGU- LAR [:] EAR N INGS	OVER TIME EARN- INGS	GROSS Earn- Ings	TAX	FEDERAL WITH- HOLDING TAX	STATE WITH- HOLDING TAX	NE T PAY	TAX CLASS	DATE MO ^D A Y	CARD CODE
				:													
											,						

TYPICAL YEAR-TO-DATE PAYROLL CARD

14	206	W_V ASTUR	5	22	120	5 1 9 1	483	22	2 1	009,74	70,90	21_00	43884	
BEPT.	NUMBER	NAME OF EMPLOYEE	MONTH	DAY	SOC	AL SEC	URIŢY	ST CLER		EARNINGS	WITHHOLDING TAX	FICA	EARNINGS QUARTER	
EMI	PLOYEE		ENC	DING		RURSE	×	12 3	İΓ		YEAR TO DATE		TO DATE	
								11						
														ľ.

TYPICAL PAYROLL & DEDUCTION REGISTERS



TYPICAL CHECKS & EARNINGS STATEMENT

0	GENERAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY	09753 פא	GENERAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY Nº 0975	3 0
0		1-222	CURRENT PERIOD	
0	TO THE CHORE OF 1345 JOHN BROWN	0 4 3 0 6	Anne Anne <th< td=""><td>) o</td></th<>) o
0			DE DUCTIONS	0
0	MY ERACTLY XXXX44 DOLLARS 97 CENTS	××4497	Landotti Numita Title Control Mathematica Mathm	97 0
0	REPRESENTATIVE TRUST CO.	VOID	THIS IS YOUR RECORD OF EARINGS AND DEDUCTIONS PLEASE DETACH DEFORE CASING	{ 0
0	E NEW TURN, N. T. 69	1-00		10

077994 THE GENERAL	CORPORATION	STATEMENT OF EARNINGS
TO THE ORDER OF: E V MCDONALD	APRIL 30 19- PAY-> 52.30 SPECIMEN	THE GENERAL CORPORATION DETACH AND RETAIN OR YOUR EARNINGS AND DEDUCTIONS DETACH AND RETAIN OR YOUR PERSONAL RECORDS DETACH AND RETAIN OR YOUR PERSONAL RECORDS 223 111240087 D3/25/- 16.50 824.72 118.04 OPEN DETACH AND RETAIN OR YOUR PERSONAL RECORDS DETACH AND RETAIN OR YOUR PERSONAL RECORDS DETACH AND RETAIN OR YOUR PERSONAL RECORDS 223 111240087 D3/25/- 16.50 824.72 118.04 OPEN DETACH AND RETAIN OR YOUR PERSONAL RECORDS DETACH AND RETAIN OR YOUR PERSONAL RECORDS DETACH AND RETAIN OR YOUR PERSONAL RECORDS OPEN DETACH AND RETAIN OR YOUR PERSONAL RECORDS DETACH AND RETAIN OR YOUR PERSONAL RECORDS DETACH AND RETAIN OR YOUR PERSONAL RECORDS DETACH AND RETAIN OR YOUR PERSONAL RECORDS DETACH AND RETAIN OR YOUR PERSONAL RECORDS

:3

FORM 94I A-FEDERAL FICA & WITHHOLDING TAX REPORT



FORM W-2 WITHHOLDING TAX STATEMENT

New York, New	York	Fe	deral Taxes Withheld From Wages	1800
Type or print EMPLOYER'S	S identification number, nam	17, and address above.	Copy A—Fo	r District Direct
SOCIAL SECURIT	Y INFORMATION	INCOME	AX INFORMATION	1
\$ 2800.15 Total F.I.C.A. Wages* paid in 196	\$ 8 4.0 0 F.I.C.A. employee tax withheld, if any	\$ 2 8 0 0.1 5 Total Wages* paid in 196	\$ 5 3 9.0 0 Federal Income Tax withheld, if any	
CHARLES 120 CIF GARFIEL	151 Norcros RCLE BLVC D HEIGHT	. 72 3461 55 -5 25 0HIO	EMPLOYER: See instructions on o	ther side.
			FOR USE OF INTERNAL RE	VENUE SERVICE
L Type or print EMPLOYEE'S :	ocial security are write no., no.	me, and address above.	Employee's Copy and Employee's Compared	lopy
FORM W-3 U.S. Treasury Department Internal Revenue Service	RECONCILIATION OF INCOME TAX WITHHELD F	ROM WAGES	1963	
--	---	---	---	
Type or Print Employer's		Employer Identification Number	r.	
Name, Address, and Identification Number as it appears on Form 941		Comparison of Employ. Federal Tax Return (Fe income tax withheld Withholding Statements Copy A)	er's Quarterly orm 941) with as shown on a (Forms W–2,	
 Total withholdin Total wages rep Total income ta: Total income ta 	ng statements (Forms W–2, Copy A) transmitted herewith ported under "Income Tax Information" on Forms W–2 \$	(Ā)	COPY FOR DISTRICT DIRECTOR	
Form 941: Qua Qua Qua Qua	arter ended March 31 \$	(B)	For District Director's Use Compared: 941	
NOTE.—Any differer	nce between the amounts shown on lines (A) and (B) must be fully explained in an a	ttached statement.	vv <i>-</i> 2	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FORM W-3

1. The District Director's copy of this reconciliation form should be filed at the same time as your Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, Form 941, for the fourth quarter of the year (or at the time of filing your final return). This form must be accompanied by a Form W-2, Copy A, for each employee (a) from whom income tax has been withheld during the year or (b) whose wages for any payroll period exceeded the amount of one withholding exemption for such period (even though no income tax was withheld).

Note.—Employers should note that this reconciliation on Form W-3 applies only to income tax withheld from wages, and care should be exercised to copy only such income tax withholding figures from Form 941. Do not include Federal Insurance Contributions Act taxes in this reconciliation, even though they appear on Form 941 and on Form W-2.

2. You should send with these forms an adding-machine tape or some other type of list showing how you obtained the total of income tax withheld as shown on all Forms W-2. This total should be entered on line (A) on the face of this form. Any difference between the amount in line (A) and the amount in line (B) must be fully explained in an attached statement.

3. If an employer's total payroll consists of a number of separate units or establishments, the Forms W-2 may be assembled' accordingly and a separate list or tape submitted for each unit. In such case, a summary list or tape should be submitted, the total of which will agree with the corresponding entry to be made on Form W-3.

4. Where the number of Forms W-2 is large, they may be forwarded in packages of convenient size. When this is done, the packages should be identified with the name of the employer and consecutively numbered, and Form W-3 should be placed in package No. 1. The number of packages should be indicated immediately after the employer's name on Form W-3. In cases of this kind, the tax return, Form 941, and remittance should be filed in the usual manner, with a brief statement that Forms W-2 and W-3 are in separate packages. All forms and packages sent by mail are required by Postal Regulations to be sent by **First Class Mail.**

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1963-0-693323

		Schedulo A -	COMPUTATIO	I OF CH	EDIT A	GAINS	T FEDERAL	UNEMPLOY	MENT TAX	
	Name of Stile	State reporting sumbor as shown so employed's State contraction reliefs (2)	Tazable Payroll (As Selected in State SCI) (3)	Esperiesce (4 From	rate pulled () To	Especiauco Folo (5)	Custributions \$18 sula bera 2.7% (cd. 3 × 2.7%) (6)	Contributions poysible of esperiture sale (cot, 3 × cot, 6) (7)	Addibaad tradii (rul 8 miaus col. 7) (11)	Contributions actually paid to State (9)
									ł	
										•
		TOTALS		xxx	xxx	xx	* * * *	*****		
	10. Total to 11. Enter he	entative credit (Co ere 2.7% of amou	lumn 8 plus colun nt of wages in Iter	un 9) n 15 belo	 w	•••••				
	12. Item 10	or 11 whichever	is smaller					•••••		
	15. Amouni	ka . \$. × .003 \$		f. Mich.	nng 512	X	.003 • \$		
	b. Calif	f	× .0015		g. Minn	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	X	.0015	······	
	d. Ind.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. × .0015		i., W. V	• • • • • • • 	X	.0015		•
	c. Mass	Tetal Cudd aman	× .0015							1
	14. Credit a	allowable (Item 1	2 less Item 13).	Enter her	e and in 1	ltem 17		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••••	••••••••••••••••
	State run:	ather 1	EMPLOYERS-I	DO NOT	USE TI	IIS SP	ACE CONT	INUE BELOW	L	
	number as on employer contribution	shuwa Taxab 's State (As duline returas	la Payroll Experie d in State oct) From-	- To-	Experience rate	!	Dates and amounts •actually pai atter Jan	al contributions d to State uary 31	Contributi paid to S Febr	ous actually late before uary 1
							•		- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	e to a
	· ·							•		•
					ľ		•	· · ·		•
			•				· •			
	TO THE I	DISTRICT DIRECT	OR OF INTERNA	L REVEN	UE:	ith the en	tries made by the	employee in culum), aoj (9) (
·. ·	Schedule A. I Name of State Officer	and that all contribution	ins were paid before Fe	bruary I.		Name State	of			
н -	Employer's	Nome (as distinguish	ngg trom frada Baine)			دادی 1	ndur Yum 1963	٦	U.S. TREASU District Director	RY DEPARIMEN of Internal Reve
	naine, address,	Frade name, if any	• .			ldea	tilication No.	• *	OFFICIA POSTAUE A	L DUSINESS No fees pair
	pumber and calendar	Address		1.4.1.			b	•••	POSTMASTE treat in accord 355.56 of Pou	t: II undolivera Jance with Soct tal Manual
	year. (11 not	Namo (as distinguish	nei frem trade same	Don a Do	ve ana po	CAIE	adar Year		1	
	correctly printed	Trada name il env	•			1 Idat	1963 Itilication No.	•		
	plezsa	Þ		d a			· .	÷	T	·
•	Curuge.)	Address					•		it no ion write "Fin	cer in busis al."
	15 Total !	avable wanne duri	ng calendar vere	From Set	adule D	on othe	r side			
	16. Gross I 17. Less: C	Federal tax (3.35) Fredit from Item 1	% of wages in Ite 14 of Schedule A	m 15)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••••		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
•	18. Remain Under genaltier frue, correct, a	ider of tax (Item	16 minus Item 17 hat I have examined the). Pay to is return, in a made to a	O "INTE cluding acco State uncu	RNAL	REVENUE S schedules and st. fund which is cli	IRVICI"	best of my knowled	Ke and belief i
· .	from the second	ieration of couployees.					,			
		/Sivestu			(Tit	e (Ouncs,	president, parine	, mender, etc.))		Date)
		(200000	•							1
•	· · ·	FILE THIS FORM	BE SURE WITH YOUR DISTR	TO ENCLO ICT DIREC	SE REMI	TTAŃCE INTERNA	WITH THIS B	ETURN OT LATER THAN	JANUARY 51, 196	4 ''''

V25-6259

1

6.17

This foil is to be a copy of Federal Unemployment Tax Form 940. This form is being revised and will be available in January 1964. At that time, we will furnish you the foil.

PAYROLL MANAGEMENT REPORTS





LABOR DISTRIBUTION REPORTS

white

0	(LABO	R DIST	RIBUT	ION					8-18	-6-		0		
0	ACCOU	NT NO.	ORDER NO.	DEPT.	EMPLOYEE NO.	PAP	T NUMBER	ату. са	PARTS MP.	TIM	87A	DARD		ACT	UAL DOLLARS		BIANCE		0		
0	8741	2-002	12175 11983	001 301	00659	1-	4832- 9768-20	1	68 150		3.4	1	7.65 0.13	3.7 4.3	8.1 9.6	33		58CR	0		
0			12344 10267 11552	001 502 801	69431 57469 93735	2-2	1001- 21248-13 22705-50	5	500 65 90	14	•.1 2.2	3	1.73 4.95 7.10	18.5 2.0 6.9	41.6	53 50 53	9.9	90CR	0		
0			10836	001	43279 10122 77949	2-2	23112- 28259- 1	7 4 1	150	32	.2	9	9.45	4.6	10. 96.0	5	1.5	OCR	0		
0	0		11015	0.00			4000-0	·	2111	PART	r sH	OP OR	DER C	0ST	WGT.	CODE T IRON	QUA 3-14	N. CODE			0
	0	O ABECMELY PART SHOP BUANTITY V SWIMMTY MATERIAL ORDER OF COST																			
Ĭ	Ĭ	MATL E		M/	TERIAL D	COCRIP'	TION		PART			R SHIPP ORDER	ING	PART SHOP ORDER NO.	DUANTITY	WEIG	INT		MATERIAL COST	ORDER COST	
0	0	H FS2	ECC S Lockn	HAF	T 610 N 110) P:	5 2 4 9 4	1070	ବ୍ <u></u> 10 8 1	36	1	185	98	0 1097	8 4				14	B	0
0	0	RKC	RD T 22 OR	P J D C	05T P		32849	7078								1,		1000		474	0
	0	Ш	·····											-1							0
			ma nere	MACH.	MACH. TO LOAD	UP		BAT WORK	600	0 0		EFFI-	HOURT	ACTUAL HOURS	PREM.	س		<u>87</u>	BURDEN	DATE	
	0	5M	0511U 1013∟	028	U O 2 8	30	20	P		4		100	310		6 6 6			141	3 6 1 1 9 0	2 731 4 731	0
	0	54	20136	008		5 0	140	. P		4		68	61: 510		0 117		1	1134 17119 9128	4716		0
	0	54	3032	017	32 0	10	35	P		4 4		100	119	5 1	5 61 2 30		1	307	40.8	731	0
		54	4513L 50120	014	L0140 D1300	50	30 30	P P		4		100 94	1		7 61 7 53			3 0 6 3 1 2	8 9 9 1 0 16	731	
		\sim	TT	-		TT			-	-	T				TT			-			~
	0																				0
	0	HOURS 3-8-6	0 1 6 3	8 5	7 5 1 9	2 0	0 5 7	4 3 9	5 1 TOT				ант 193	3 REMARKS							0
	0								ABI TOT EAC	H	-						-	ERIAL	-	CORDS] 0

LABOR ANALYSIS MANAGEMENT REPORTS

																			,
0							LAI	FOR EFF	ICIE	NCY	REPO	RT				0	ATE 8-	18-6-	0
0	DEPT.	WORK CTR.	OPER. NO.	EMP. NO.	PART NU	MBER	ORDER NO.	QUANTIT	/	IETUR	TIME	NIT BT	TOT. STD	ME ACTUAL	TOTA	ACTUAL	ABOYE	ICIENCY	0
0	001	001	10	00202 00202	2- 476 4- 251	9- 1 3- 46	09375 10971	100 43	1	.6 .1	.6 1.0	.021	2.1 4.2	2.2 4.2	2.7 5.3	2.8 5.2	102	96	0
0			40 25	00983 00963	3- 765 5-2196	7-109 3-501	09852 11241	560 150		.3	.'3	.006	3.4	3.1	3.7 1.2	3.5	106	86	0
0			70	00983	8- 162 10-1158	5-11 1-7	10733 12469	325		:9	.4 .8	.001	1.7	.3 1.6	.7 2.6	2.4	108		0
			30 85	01647	1- 100 6-1943	1- 54 6-213	11398	1,000	1	.5	1.9	.004	4.0	3.8	5,5	5.7		93 80	
			20	05136	2+ 213	2- 18 0- 5	10310	150		.2	.0	.002	.9	1.0	1.1	1.3		85	
0			20	05136 05136 05136	2- 213	0- 6 0- 7	10311 10312 10313	150 150		.2	.2	.006	.9	.7 .9	1.1	.9 1.2	122	92	0
0			20	05136	2- 213 2- 213	0- 9 0- 10	10314 10315	150 150		.2	.2	.006	.9	.8	1.1	1.0	110		0
0			65 50	32895	12-5005	1-501 4-136	12467	9 840		•3	1.2	.055	.5		1.8 8.4	8.0	106		0
	1									, see al									
						A	NALYSI	5 OF I	NCE	NTP	VER	ATES		Fi	gure 50)			1000 504 300
140	DATE SMPLO		en	ion	DESCRIPTION		OPE	RATION	H0.	HP	ACH PR	CES STAND	C ACTU	HOU	RS EAM	to tak		-Ser i	344
	113150	017	2 2 1 4 2 2 1 4	9360EA	A STUD	TU			1	1 4	6 1	264	004	2 5		8	48	1 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	210 087 302
	5 2 0 5 6 2 0 5 7 2 0	620	1614 1614 1614	9360EA1 9360EA1 9360EA1	R STUD R STUD R STUD	1 U 1 U 1 U					7	8 3 4 2 6 4 9 1 4	00 8 00 5 00 8	0 7 5 5 0 7	5			91 1 91 1 95 1	2 5 6
	51011 51111 51014	2222	7514 7514 7514	9360EA 9360EA 9360EA	R STUD R STUD R STUD	1 U					2	96 4 02 4 73 4	0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 2	5 4		3 6 5	18 30 30		
4	5 2 5 2 5 5 2 6 2 9	2 2 2 6 2 6 2	7.511.4	9.3 6IQEA	R.STUD	IT.U	DAIL	PERF		11.411 AN	CE RE	CORD	0.01 21	<u>Fi</u> r	ure 51	Z		107	
			14	PART	NE SHOP		OPERATIO	4	MACH.	PRO		1 2 -	HOURS	0		her her	MPLOYEE		
	114 116 3 8 8	31 31 32	4 3 9 6	GEAR S	TUD	TURN	UL SC INFILON		1 6		7 5	2 8	TREAL BIAM	3:0	2 1	07 14	200	21	
	5 2 7 3 8 5 2 8 3 8	2 2 1	4940 9325 0191	NOZZLE Collar Bushin	HEAD	GR IN			3 6 2 1 0 4 1 0	2	60 90 40	512 310 315		64 1 40 1 38	2 1	$ \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	200	110	
	9 3 8 1		46726125	VALVE	SOCKET T ROD	ROUGI	H BORE	D 1	0 4 7 2 0	`	94 54	8 0		94 1 36		18 14	510		
	115 B 117 2 112 7	611	6125 6193 1315	SUPPOR Beartn: Brace	T ROD G	DRIL	3H 0R1 L L	ND	820 49 69		50 66 20	6 0 2 0 3 0	1 0	6 2 2 2 3 5	2 1 2 1 5 1	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	619 703 703	14	
	31410 51410	521	2146	SHAFT		TURN	SLOT	м	411	1	16	8 0 5 6		74	6 -	93 14 89 14	891	20	
	51510 52810 53010	522	9111 1196 2195	DRIVE Lever Feed R	WHEEL Oll	FINIS	H TURN BH GRI BH GRI	ND 1	2 7 6 4 1 1 5	1	4541	2.4	t 0 t	3 0 1 4 1 9 8 1		$ \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		15	
L			5655	COUNTE Motor	R TOP BASE	MILL	TOP		8 3		9 2 1 3	4 2		45		07 14	1304	_	
		21	0130 7160 8310	MOTOR Top Co Push R	NASE Ver Od	DRIL	80770 L	M	218	1	2 Z 9 Z 7 Z	50		4 6 2 4	4 - 1	68 14 92 14 80 14			
		ŀ	5895 6721	ROLLER	_	FINI	H 081N 8H 081	ND	8 1 9 1		50	4 6		5 0	6 1	09 14	2470		
			73469462	BUSHIN		0811	- - -		313 5		32	80		8 8 9 1	8 1		2890		
						WAIT	ING WO	RK 9	8 1 0		1	15				1 4	344		
						MACH	INE DO	WN 9	د او	l		3 8			:		1302		

STUDENT HANDOUT NO. 1

				1				_				_		······	· ·						_
		REG	NO.	DATE		OD	IN	СН	EN	AIC.	AL	CO	•	Source	' °	KDER NO	J.		DELI	ER TO	
				1/17/6-		1		BROC	KTO	N, PA.	•					114	472				
		QUA	AN. ON ORDER	LAST ORDER NO.			PUR	RCHA	SE R	EQUI	SITIO	N									
		90,4	AN. ON HAND	LAST COST				NI	ON	GLAS	SS								$\left \right $		
		QUA	N. USED PER MO.	TO BE IN STOCK		1		NI)	(ON,	VIF	RGIN	IA									
		WHI	ERE USED	I																	
				CKTON			PARCEL		TRUCK	,				SHIP	Τ	1					
		SH TC	BRO		EXP	CHT	FASTEST	+	CHEAPE	sr	F.O.B.		+		┢	1					
			QUANTITY	PART OR SYMBO	21			DES	CRIPTIC		PEOR	WRITE P					Ţ	TEM		RICE	
			144	18716		D	EMIJ	OHN	FRA	MED		0	91 . 1	8 EA	•				169	9.92	
			6	9497	I	F	LASK	5 0	iAL.	FIR	REGL	ASS @	98.4	3 EA	•				50	.58	
			10,000	5584 3		J	AR 1	QT.	FL	INTG	LAS	5 @2	26.3	7 M					263	.70	
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1												тот	AL		ļ		5 484	.20	
		MA	TERIAI	REQUIS	1 T I	O.N									–		┢	[TERM	s	
<u> </u>	<u> </u>											_						2-10) NET	30	
1-17-6-	26	0	184-2279	6 47863	7	369	e	59J		EPT. API	PROVAL]]	Ðb) om	ne	e	Ļ		RY NO.	QUO.	DATE
DATE	MAT. CI	ASS	STOCK NUMBE	R JOB NUMBER		ACCT. NO.	DE	EPT. CH.				DEPT.	CHG. AI	Signed PRO. NO). M	AT. COD	DE CO	OMMITH	ENT	I	
		Ţ))	Ţ							-1								FCKEP
180Ff. C	Yoll	3	418	Wraided >	Vir	e	2-1	-6-						URG	PRI	CE-R CY	EAS	ON			LCAED
			Ofed .	Wrapper										UNE	cor	NOMIC	CAL	┝			
UNIT OF ME	AS.	ODE	<u></u>	DESCRIPTION			WHEN	NEEDE	D					REFI	USE ER (S TO	QUC REAS	DTE BON)			
	[l_			16	2			[
10			REQU	JEST BY	· 0,	totes			-												
, -				IAGER 07	nor	Pher	son	J													
		_	MAN		m																
QUANTITY REQ	UIRED	UNIT C	OST	AI	JTHORI	ZED															
REMARKS	OR SPE	CIAL	INSTRUCTION	s			PUR	CHAS	SE O	R MAI	NUFA	CTURI	NG OI	RDER							7
				7	1			REC	IUES	TOR	AUTH	IORIZ	ATION	CODE					r	DATE	ł
				3642210		1.3	152		Q.)	Ini	hon	. 00	6.00	EST AUTHER	PART		0 0 0	× Y117	0 0 0 0 0	0,0 0,0	
				PART NUMBER		ORDE		<u> </u>	RE		BY	-27-0 DATE	5- 11	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	58596 111	1111	111	68 69 70 71 1111	11111	n n nuo 1 1 1 1	
								-7					— 2 Z	2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2	2222	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	
				1000		/3	152						3,3	3 3 3 3	333	3333	3 3 3	3333	3 3 3 3 3	3,3 3,3	
				QUANTITY	ł	N SO LOL	JRCHASE ORDE						4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	
								10 5					5 5	5 5 5 5	555	i 5 5 5 5	555	5555	5 5 5 5 5	515 5,5	
				6-/-6-			OTHER						6 6	6 6 6 6	666	6666	666	6666	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	I
			2 - C.	DATE REQUIRED		PROC	CUREMENT .						11	ווו	111	1111	111	,,,,,	וווו	ក់ក្ន	
				a 10									8 8	8888	888	8888	888	8888	8888	8 8 8 8	
						2-/ DATE	-6-		ÂŬ	THORIZI	ED BY	D/	TE 9 9	9 9 9 9 54 55 56 57	999 999	99999 66 82 68 64	999	99999 66 69 70 71	999999 727374757	9 9 9'9 77 78 79 80	

3	PURCHASE ORDER						
		NATIO	NAL EN	TERPRISES	INC. P	PLANT NO.1 BU	IFFALO, N.Y., U.S.A
F	REQ.	DATE	1/4/6-	_	ORDER No.	13752	
DARI 1000 CLEV	NO SUPPLY C D CARROLL S VELAND 14,	O. TREET OHIO		' -	SHOW OUR COMPI PACKAGI ADDRESS ALL OVER BS LBB. ANG OVER BS LBB. ANG OVER BS LBB. ANG OVER BS LBB. ANG OVER BS LBB. ANG DI	IMPORTANT	ALL INVOICES, Fers. -ALO, N. Y. D. Otherwise, 16 on reverse
SHIP TO	BUFFALO	VIA	BLORE-IF	OVER 35#	_{ғ. о. в.} SHI	PPING POI	NT L 60083
	QUANTITY		DESCR	IPTION		ITEM	PRICE
	1000	3642210 E. C. 7830 SHIP 4/15/6	PLASTIC	CONTAINERS	5	.14	7 EA.
		[]				TERM	15 NET 30 DAYS
ORD. BY	SHOP DATE OR	BLUE PRINT AT	JOB NO.	MAKE TO ENG. CHA	DEPT. CHG. APPR	O. NO. MAT. CODE	COMMITMENT
539	830 36	42210	1200	920-2004	Subject to the Terms or which are incorpora NATIONAL SV. B. Puke	X860 Ind Conditions on the sted and made a par ENTERPRISES IN CONTRACTOR	2 bock hereof t hereof. NC.

	JOUR	NAL V	OUCHER			
DATE /- 2	7-6		v	OUCHER 1	1	52
DESC		ACC	OUNT	DEDT	DEDIT	CREDIT
DESC		GEN.	SUB.	DEP1.		CREDIT
DR	CR					
charitable Donations		421	24		22.00.00	
	United Jund Jor 196-	421	I			2200.00
Hiow. Payee Unite	a County Comm I Jund					
Approved J. 22 Countersigned	BRO Gree					

	REG.	NO D	ATE	ODIN CH		AL CO.	Source ORD	ER NO.	DELIVER TO				
	QUA	N. ON ORDER	AST ORDER NO.		TS PAYA	ABLE—3		***16					
		N. ON HAND	AST COST	NIX	ON GLA	SS							
	QUAR	N. USED PER MO. TO	D BE IN STOCK		ON, VI	RGINIA							
	WHE	RE USED			···		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					•	
	SHII TO	BROCK		PREIGHT PARCEL POST EXPRESS PASTEST C		P.O.B.	SHIP PT.						
	<u> </u>		PARI OR STMBC	DESC		PE OK WRITE PI			PRICE				
		144	18716 9497	DEMIJOHN FLASK 5 G	FRAMED AL. FII	ھ REGLASS	91.18 EA. 98.43 EA.		169.92 50.58				
		10,000	55843	JAR 1 QT.	FLINT	GLASS @2	26.37 M		263.70				
							TOTAL	5	484.20				
	Ť.					0	~ 0	2-10	NET 30				
	SHI	·		Approved	FETY DEPT. AF		Obonne Signed		NO. QUO. DATE				
	ORD	. BY SHOP DATE	ORDER OR REFERE	NCE NO. JOB NO. ACCOUNT	NO.	DEPT.	CHG. APPRO. NO. MAT	CODE COMMITME	NT				
		E ITEM	1										
		E ITEM	3										
			4										
		DATE OF RECEIPT											
		PACKING SLIP NO.							weight				
	P	FREIGHT	THIS INV.	OPEN BAL. THIS INV. OPEN	N BAL. TH	IS INV. OPEN I	AL. THIS INV. C	PEN BAL. THIS	INV. OPEN BAL.				
		N ITEM	1										
									The contraction				
					Γ					GLASS			
								-	NIXON, VI	RGINIA			
						SOLD	το						DATE
						1010	OD	ІN СНЕМ	ICAL CO				1/17/6-
TRANS.	VENDOR NA	ME	01-	<i>.</i>		1	BR	OCKTON					
CODE		hip	ore gl	ass tompany		SHIDD		NINSTLVA	NIA				
		- m	you !	- mguna		JIIIFE							
	1179	3/	17/6-	24027	1 1		SAI	ME					
VOU	CHER NUMBE	R DU	21/6-		3	EDIAS	VIA THO	MAS MO	TOR FREIG			r	
APPRO	OVED BY			484-	20	2-10	NET 30		11472	45981			1NVOICE NO. 24027
	DRJ.		DISCOUNT	9	68	QUANIII	ITEM NO.		DESCRIPT		UNIT	UNITCOST	AMOUNT
			NET AMOUNT	474	52	144	18716	DEMIJ	OHN FRAME	D	Е	1.18	\$ 169.92
ACCOUN	NT NUMBER	SUB-C	ODE	AMOUNT		6	9497	FLASK	5 GAL	FIREGLASS	Ε	8.43	50.58
123		160)	169	92	0,000	55843	JAR 1	QT. FLIN	TGLASS	м	26.37	263.70
123		115	; 	50	58								
123		210		263	70								
┠──┼													\$ 484.20*
						1						,	
	A	CCOUNTS	PAYABLE	VOUCHER	•								

OĽ	DIN BR	OCKTON PLANT						
	DATE	3/23/6-	LOCATION BE	ROCKTON R	IVER LAN	IDING		
		DAILY RECEIVING	REPORT					
DATE	VENDOR NUMBER	VENDOR	INVOICE NUMBER	OUR ORDER	QUANTITY DELIVERED	ITEM NUMBER	C + P □	ок*
3/23	1023	STANTON & MYERS	8463	11510	24	362	*	*
3/23	1179	NIXON GLASS	24027	11472	144	18716	•	×
3/23	1179	NIXON GLASS	24027	11472	6	9497	-	*
3/23	1179	NIXON GLASS	24027	11472	10,000	55843	*	*
3/23	1218	BROCKTON PAPER	6718	12016	400	7114		¥
3/23	3244	CONDOR CORRUGATED	39962	12321	1,000	163820	-	
3/23	3244	CONDOR CORRUGATED	39965	12322	1,000	114645	*	*
3/23	3560	HALLIBURTON BROS	14270	11164	1	877	*	*
3/23	3891	OLYMPIC PETROLEUM PROD	77475	12081	50	126336	*	*

				#
/	ODIN BROCKTON PLANT	RECEIVING REPORT		Jever .
RECEIVING REPORT	VENDOR <u>NEXTRE Illage</u> ITEM <u>187/6</u> DELIVERED BY <u>TROMBE</u> <u>FREight</u> OUR ORDER NO <u>11472</u> INVOICE NO <u>940</u> DESCRIPTION OF GOODS <u>Demijolna</u>	DATE QUANTITY DELIVERED GB=CD=CD=CD=CD=CD=CD=CD=CD=CD=CD=CD=CD=CD=	VENDOR NUMBER SHIP DMGE REC. () = () = () = () = () = () = () = () =	
	RECEIVED BY Clarkey #16		8><8><8><8><8><8><8><8><8><8><8><8><8><8	כ כ
	DATE QUAN DELD VENDOR NO	ITEM NO.		





DAT	e MAR	19196-			ſ	D	AILY INVO	DICE	REGISTER	0.		SHEE	14 OF 4
ENTRY DATE	INV DATE	VENDOR	INVOICE NUMBER		OUR VOUCHER NUMBER	ENTRY CODE	ACCT. NO. GEN. SUB.	DEPT. CHG.		DUE DATE	QUANTITY DISCOUNT +	ITEM AMOUNT INVOICE TOTAL *	NET PAYABLE
3/19 3/19 3/19	3/15 3/15 3/15	KESTON CASTINGS KESTON CASTINGS KESTON CASTINGS	42397 42397 42397	7604 7604 7604	46481 46481 46481	19 19 19	364-080 364-410 364-080	132 132 132	865 11498 518	3/25 3/25 3/25	100 1 72	28.60 32.97 97.21	
3/19	3/15	KESTON CASTINGS	42397	7604	46481	19	211			3/255	5 3.18⊭	5 158.78*5 	155.60
3/19 3/19 3/19	3/16 3/16 3/16	AMER REF PROD AMER REF PROD AMER REF PROD	12088 12088 12088	6620 6620 6620	46482 46482 46482	19 19 19	364-126 364-126 364-126	031 031 031	1242 1633 1040	3/26 3/26 3/26	50 50 10	675.95 195.15 310.52	
3/19	3/16	AMER REF PROD	12088	6620	46482	19	211		I	3/269	23.63*	\$ 1,181.62*5 ==	1,157.99
3/19	3/15	OLONSON SUPPLY	8633	3642	46483	20	358-012	100		3/25	144	12.00	
3/19	3/15	OLONSON SUPPLY	8633	3642	46483	20	211			3/25	•24*	5 12.00*5 uu	11.76
3/19	3/15	OLONSON SUPPLY	4290	7602	46484	27	358-012	100			12	3.00-	
3/19	3/15	OLONSON SUPPLY	4290	7602	46484	27	211				l.	3.00-s	3.00
3/19 3/19	3/14 3/14	SUTLER MFG SUTLER MFG	55592 55592	7731 7731	46487 46487	19 19	364-117 364-126	031 408	76428 39117	3/24 3/24	48 144	12.38 53.05	
3/19	3/14	SUTLER MFG	55592	7731	46487	19	211			3/241	1.31*	5.43*5 ⊔⊐	64.12
3/19 3/19 3/19 3/19	3/15 3/15 3/15 3/15	CALHOUN & COLLS CALHOUN & COLLS CALHOUS & COLLS CALHOUN & COLLS	18687 18687 18687 18687	7755 7755 7755 7755 7755	46488 46488 46488 46488	19 19 19 27	364-612 364-525 364-016 358-525	132 391 166 391	6677 10320 9117 10320	3/25 3/25 3/25	50 12 1 2	32.77 51.24 27.25 8.54-	
3/19	3715	CALHOUN & COLLS	18687	7755	46488	19	211			3/251	2.05*	L 102.72*Б пп	100.67
		CONTROL						Ĩ	62,106.	70	1,066.12	\$ 62,106.47Es	61,040.35

~

•	KR	AUSZ	MANUFACI ACCOUNTS	URING PAYABLE	COMPANY	•							
•	2) 	CASH REQUIREME	NTS STATEME	ENT	DATE APR 1 2 196-							
ROUT TO 144. 4. J. J. C	ROUT TO MA. J. J. GROSSin Dept no												
• VENDOR	VENDOR NUMBER	DUE DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK AMOUNT	•							
SOLVAY GEN SUP	1016	4/16	\$ 773.30	\$ 15.47	\$ 757.83								
ROCHESTER PR CO	1021	4/16	1,620.18	32.40	1,587.78	•							
CALABRIA CONT	1049	4/16	143.65	2.87	140.78								
ONONDAGA STL CO	1077	4/16	5,982.82	119.66	5,863.16								
BLACK & NICHOLS	1103	4/16	14.25	•71	13.54	-							
AUSTERHOLZ INC	1240	4/16	624.77	12.50	612.27								
AUSTERHOLZ INC	1240	4/16	1,833.19	36.66	1,796.53	•							
CHRISTIE & CO	1366	4/16	745.54	5 0 7 0	(45.54								
WILSON & WILSON	2231	4/16	2,936.12	58.72	2,877.40	-							
CLAR, HIGGINS	2590	4/16	1,000.00	1 05	1,000.00								
HUNUUR BRUS	2112	4/10	9/.30	71 62	2 500 23								
DAJITANI & SUN	2164	4/16	2,580.85	5 14	251 76	•							
	2259	4/16	1 144 42	22 80	1 121 53	•							
DADONO ADT MET	3427	4/16	32 75	22.05	32.09								
	3427	4/16	127.52	2.55	124.97	•							
DARONO ART MET	3427	4/16	96.60	1.93									



К	RAUSZ I	A N AC	NUFACTUR	ING CO	•
ROUT TO MA. G.C.	CASH Patrice	e E	URSEMENTS REG	DAT SHE	E APR 1 6 196-
VENDOR	CHECK NO.	1	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	c	REDIT
		V	DEBIT	DISCOUNT	CASH
SOLVAY GEN SUP	10160416		\$ 773.30	\$ 15.47	\$ 757.83
ROCHESTER PR CO	10210416		1,620.18	32.40	1,587.78
CALABRIA CONT	10490416		143.65	2.87	140.78
ONONDAGA STL CO	10770416		5,982.82	119.66	5,863.16
BLACK & NICHOLS	11 03 04 16		14.25	.71	13.54
AUSTERHOLZ INC	124004116		2,457.96	49.16	2,408.80
CHRISTIE & CO	13660416		745.54		745.54
WILSON & WILSON	22310416		2,936.12	58.72	2,377.40
CLAR. HIGGINS	25900416		1,000.00		1,000.00
HONOUR BROS	31010416		97.36	1.95	95.41
BASTIANI & SON	31120416		3,580.85	71.62	3,509.23
DRJ WIRE CO	31640416		256.90	5.14	251.76
HASTING-WHITE	325810426		1,144.42	22.89	1,121.53
DARONO ART MET	34271041.6		256.87	5.14	251.73





•					н	ENF	A JO	HN	& CC) .			•
				ACC		PAY	ABLE DIS	TRIB	JTION SI	UMMARY	,		
DATE	MAR	30196-										SHE	ET_3_OF_#
	DATE	VENDOR ABBREVIATION	NUMBER	VENDOR	OUR VOUCHER NUMBER	ENT.	ACCT. NO. GENSUB.	DEPT. CHG.	ITEM NUMBER	DUE DATE	QUANTITY	INVOICE AMOUNT	GENERAL LEDGER
3/05 3/12 3/13 3/15 3/15 3/19 3/19 3/29 3/29	3/03 3/09 3/12 3/13 3/13 3/15 3/15 3/26 3/26	MACHINERY KESTON CASTINGS HASTING-WHITE KESTON CASTINGS KRAUSZ MFG CO KESTON CASTINGS KESTON CASTINGS KESTON CASTINGS MIDWEST CAST CO KRAUSZ MFG CO	41065 11333 41988 24092 24092 42397 42397 13738 25164	7604 8420 7604 3466 3466 7604 7604 8092 3466	41750 42916 43008 43262 43262 46481 46481 46826 46829	19 19 19 19 19 19 19	364-080 364-080 364-080 364-080 364-080 364-080 364-080 364-080 364-080	132 031 132 100 132 132 132 100	30236 1689 51706 104008 20343 865 518 1162 187661	3/13 3/19 3/22 3/23 3/23 3/25 3/25 4/09 4/09	6 144 6 1 1 100 72 12 1	\$ 347.85 262.19 333.60 2,897.45 1,390.11 28.60 97.21 165.95 944.40	\$ 6,467.36*
3/12 3/12 3/12 3/19 3/19 3/19 3/19 3/21 3/21 3/21 3/21 3/21	3/07 3/09 3/09 3/16 3/16 3/16 3/14 3/13 3/18 3/18 3/18 3/18 3/15 3/15	RAW STORES DRJ WIRE CO SOUTH LAKE SAND CALHOUN & COLLS BRIEN & HAYNES AMER REF PROD AMER REF PROD SUTLER MFG BRIEN & HAINES OLONSON SUPPLY SOUTH LAKE SAND CALHOUN & COLLS DRJ WIRE CO AMER REF PROD	44492 A1925 17831 55630 12088 12088 55592 55898 9247 A1994 18926 45318 19637	2910 4647 7755 9132 7620 7620 7620 7731 9132 7622 4647 7755 2910 7620	41801 42888 42891 46523 46523 46523 46523 46402 43275 46124 46136 46139 45687	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	364-126 364-126	408 100 408 031 031 408 408 100 100 391 408 031	33927 630 12882 6491 1242 1633 1040 39117 7459 630 10320 38618 1242	3/17 3/19 3/19 3/26 3/26 3/26 3/28 3/28 3/28 3/28 3/28 3/28 3/28	1000 20000 72 50 50 10 144 20000 12 5000 50	180.45 600.00 163.39 491.00 675.95 195.15 310.52 53.05 49.56 12.00 600.00 51.24 764.25	•

364OBO 0.3-3 O-6-19 101 MACHINERY GEN																																														_								
GEN SUB DATE IENT KOL DIV ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DISTRIBUTION DEBIT AMOUNT CREDIT CREDIT AMOUNT LEDGER TOT MO DA 178 MO DA 178 MO DA 178 MOUNT ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DISTRIBUTION DEBIT AMOUNT CREDIT AMOUNT LEDGER TOT MO DA 178 MO DO 0000000000000000000000000000000000	'.36l	67	4	6			1																					_	_	<u>Y</u> _	R	Eſ	V E	IN	H	٩.	MA	>1	1 C	19	-	6	0	-3	3	0	0	28	-0	1-	64	3(Λ	
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DISTRIBUTION SUMMARY CARD MO. DA YR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DISTRIBUTION DEBIT AMOUNT CREDIT AMOUNT LEDGER TOTO DEBIT AMOUNT CREDIT AMOUNT TOTO		TOTA	ER	EDG	l														3			_		_		DN	PTIC	Q I	S	ĺ.	11	¢.	CC	A		_		DIV.	XQ (NT.			TE	DA			JB.	SI		_	N.	GE	F	1
MO DA I VR EXCOUNT AUDIT ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION DEBIT AMOUNT CREDIT AMOUNT LEDGER TOI 0:0	CR												D	Rſ	A	С	Y	R	٨A	٨N	U	s	N	'IC	UΤ	B	٢R	IS1		Е	3LI	λB	Y	PA'	s	N	ou	CC	Α														ł	ſ
AUDIT ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION DEBIT AMOUNT CREDIT AMOU	X				-								_			_						_			_		_	_					д.			_	-	~			—	NT.	70	~~	T 7		71	AIT!	- 16	-			H	Į
000000000000000000000000000000000000	AL C	TOT	SER	EDG	1_	NT	MOL	<u>T A</u>	EDI	CR	1	NT	UN	MO	A!	BIT	EB	0	_	_		ON	PTI	¢R	ES	TC	UN	ccc	A			_	1				DIT	AL	_			ΰé	Υš	EN.	- G	NIC.	ŏ	¢b'	R.	Y	DA	40.	Ľ	
1 1	0 0 0	0 0	0 0		L						0	0 (010	0 1	0 1	0	1		10	0 0	0 (0	0 0	0	D 0	0 1)	0 1) ()	0 0	0 (0	10									0		0 0	10	0	B	U U	υþ	Ę0	U I	U,	-11	ł
1 1	78 79 80	76 77	74 75	12 73 1	0 71	69 70	67 68	15 66	64 6	Z 63	i 62	60 B	59 6	58 5	57	5 56	54 5	53	1 52	0 51	49 5	48	46 47	45	3 44	42 4	0 41	39 4	7 38	36 31	35 3	34	33								7	16 1	115	13 14	12	10 11	9 1	2 8	5	115	3 4	1 2		
B 2	11]]]]	14	1/1	11	l 1	11	11	ljt.	11	1	1 1	11	1 1	1	1	1	11	1	1	11	11	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	11		1									11	1	11	1			11	1/1	1	11	11	[1	ĺ
C C	. 11		Ť.		14	i		i.		1		I.	1		L.			Ľ																							1_				١.				1				J.	
1 日 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2 2 2	2 2	2¦2	22	2 2	22	22	2'2	2 2	2	2 2	2 2	212	2 :	2	2 2	22	21	2	2 2	2 2	2	22	2	2 2	2 2	2	2 2	2	2 2	2 2	2	12	1							1	22	2	22	2	2 2	Z	2 2	zp	2	2.2	"	31	18
3 3													أ	•											• •	•		•		• •	•	•									. -				6		2	, .l	2		1		ыİ	ď
॑ 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	33	3 3	313	33	5 3	3 3	33	3 3	3 ;	3	33		34	3.	3	53	5 3	3	3	5 3	3 :	3	3 3	3	5 3	3.	53	3.	53	33		J	13								1	33	3	3 3	•	3 3	3	, .)	1	1			2	z
<u>≥</u> 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		La ai	۹ ¹ 🖬		1,1			414		ù.	1		1	4				41				4		4	4 4	4	14		14			4	ŀ					~ ·			ıl–	4 4	4	4	4	4 4	4	4 4	4	4	4 4	1 4	51,	Ъ
≥ 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	ייי	ייו	" "		יוי	יין	• •	1	• •	"	יוי		1		1			1	1					7									17								1		1		[• •	1). i	1	1			2	-
	5 5 5	5 5	5.5	5 5	5	5.5	5.5	5 5	5 !	5	5 5	5.5	515	5 !	5	5 5	5.5	5	5	5 5	5 !	5	55	5	55	5 !	55		;	55	5 !	5	5								; -	5 5	5	55	5	55	5	55	5	5	5 5	5 5	2 l s	¦≿
		۳ ٿ ا		•••	1	1	•••	"	•	1	1				1.			1											-				1										1	_						L			ŝ)	z
a 🛽 a 🕷 a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	6 6	a 📕	6	66	5 6	6 6	66	6 G	6 (6	6	6 8	6 6	1	6	1	66	61	6	56	66	6	66	6	66	6 1	6	6 (6	66	6 6	6	6	-					-		;	6 6	6	6	6	66	6	56	6(1		6 6	5 6	Ĕ I	Ξ
	- - -	- 1	1			1		1		1.	٦Ľ	1	_1	Ξ.				i							• •																1		i.		ł				ł	1			ł	
ן ה'ר בהים בהים בהים בהים ביות בהים בהים בהים בהים בהים בהים בהים הים בהים ב	7 3 7 1	7	1'.1	11	lī	ר ה'	11	ı'a	11	17	717	11	Ĩ.	7	7	11	11	71	7	17	11	7	11	7	17	1	17	11	1	11	71	7	1	_							1-	11	7	11	1	17	7):	17	7 7	7	11	17	17	
			Ч.		11			Ϋ́.		Ú.	T		٦		Ľ			1												_			Ł								Ł	_	:		ł.		1	1	1	i.		- 1	1	
8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8	8 8	88	3 8	88	88	B 8	8 1	8	8 8	8 8	818	8	8	3 8	88	8	8	8 8	8 8	8	88	8	B 8	8 1	3	8 1	8	8	8	8	8					-			3 -	8	8	88	8	B 8	8	B 8	8	8	88	3 8	1	
			1		11					1	1		÷		Ľ			1	1																	_														i.				
9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9	99	9 9	99	9 9	99	99	9 9	9 9	9	9) 9	9 9	9¦ 9	9 !	19	9 9	99	91	9	9 9	9 9	9	99	9	99	9 !	9	9	9	91	9 1	9	9								1	9 9	9	99	9	99	9/!		9/1	1,9	9 9	3 9	19	
3 4 35 36 37 38 29 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 76 66 67 68 69 70 17 72 73 74 75 76 77	78 79 80	5 76 77	74 75	12 73	0 71	69 70	67 68	5 66	64 6	2 63	1 62	60 E	59 6	58 5	57	5 56	54 55	53	1 52	0 51	49 5	48	16 41	45	3 44	42 4	0 41	39 4	7 38	36 37	35 3	34	33								1	16 11	15	13 14	12 1	0 11	٩ľ	' '	•	15	34	2	1	

Analysis

DATE 3/31/6-	S	UMMARY	OF PUR	CHASES by	pccer	mt -	gros.	S Junne	J		• 4
DAIL 373170-			COUNT	SUB-ACCOUNT	GENL	ACCOUNT					wi
ACCOUNT N	AME	GENL	. SUB.	TOTAL	<u> </u>	TOTAL			•	n land.	110
RAW MATERIALS BRASS CASTINGS BLANKED PARTS GEARS GLASSWARE INSULATING MA	TERIAL	12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12:	3 301 3 305 3 320 3 325 3 330 3 340	\$ 14,971.50 24,607.53 180.75 134.45 300.78 2,338.45					grov 1	prices we	,001
PAINTS PARTS		12:	3		PL	JRCHASE AN	NALYSIS BY	VENDOR	L.		
STEEL VARNISHES VENEERED PANE	LS	12:	3 VENDOR'S	VENDOR'S NAM	иE	AMOUNT THIS MONTH	RETURNS YEAR TO DATE	NET AMOUNT YEAR TO DATE	NET AMOUNT LAST YEAR TO DATE	INCREASE OR DECREASE	
			27 58 66 324 367 425 475 502	ABBOT MACHINE ACE TOOL CO ACME ABRASIVE ALLAN ALLOYS AMERICAN TOOL ANGUS METAL APEX CORPORA ARCO STATIONE	E CO E CO L CO WORKS TION ERY CO	1286 44 342 86 2316 84	95 10 245 73	3194 26 1975 15 1505 93 4675 22 986 74 842 89 10476 79 319 42	3010 42 1859 76 1482 50 4410 15 1293 84 795 22 9473 65 445 93	183 84 115 39 23 43 265 07 307 10 CR 47 67 1003 14 126 51 CR	
	DATE	3/31/6-		EXPENSE BUDG	GET ANA	LYSIS			1902 64 801 42 1694 74 562 18 4273 56	43 19 10 03 97 44 31 23 198 38	
	DEPT.		NT	EXPENSE EXPE	NSE BUDGE	T EXPEN	ISE E	XPENSE BUDGET	931150	12 28	
	3	GENL. 913 913	SUB. 660 S 700	THIS MONTH TH 2,378.55 \$ 675.95	<u>IS MONTH</u> 2,500.00 725.00	YEAR-TO 5 7, 0 3,	289.50 \$ 000.00	YEAR-TO-DATE 7,500.00 2,655.32	~ hee	ds varia	يعمد
		0-	cco	سلتتن لم	- do U	n for	speci	fic Lol	5-4		



STUDENT HANDOUT NO. 1



~

DATE D.O.	96-							JOURN	AL VO		10. <u>5</u>	419 Lay		
ACCOUNT TITLE AND EXP		DEPT.	APPROPRIATION	OFFICE	EMPLOYEE	ACCO	UNT		DEBIT	AMO	UNT	CREDIT		
- A -	<u> </u>			612		125	eil.		140	20				
new york See Co	Jaimary			813		425-	813		67	98				
acree Printing	Company	26				425-	273	1	990	48				
	دي: n	26				425-	274		591	69				
<u> </u>		26				425-	2/2		230	50				
		27				425-	275	-	758	66				
·····	"	27				425-	274	<u> </u>	279	00				
Zervick Letter Con	many	26				425-	281		931	81				
1, 1,		27				425-	281		993	07.				
Unvouchered account	its Payable					425-	בוב				13	061	57	
to set us	L L													
JOURNAL VOUCHER														
-	152	91				425-1	210		32	24				
VOUCHER NO.		92				425-	210	2	058	38				
10-27-6-	CREDIT	93				425-	210	1	696	02				
DATE ACCOUNT DEPT. DEDIT		64				4-25-	210		215	12				
DESCRIPTION GEN. 3007		65				425-	210		20	85				
CR		29				425-	210		113	12				
421 2H 2200		-				425-	210		78	93				
Donations United June 421 01	2200.00						HER		I	<u></u> _				
Jon 110		been	ber 22							VOI	-	IMPED	107	2
Pover United Aund, 196-					r	ACCT, 1	10.	T						
Approved In Ma Falden, frees		DESCRIP				GEN,	SUB.				7 T			
Countersigned BAO Bree	Dehit	fol				720				4	25			
	Cred	íit (Lets, Rec		1	430		1			1		4	25
	and in	at.	Invoice.	1921	6	1-					1			
	CP			de							}		1	
	luon	ger 3	oue pice	. OP	1.A									
	we a	one.	< - value	ual VI	eare						1			
	57.	£ 8	490 - 4.	25							1		1	
		V									ļ	ļ	i	
					1						1		i	
	BR. CUSTOMER	SALES	CUSTON	ER NAM	E									
	46 2743	63	John De	ve m	e,						1			
	APPROVED BY											1		

0	ODIN	B	ROCK	TON PLA	ANT GENERA TRIAL E					0
0	SHEET	L_01	<u> 4 </u>					ERIOD ENDING JUN	30 196-	
0	DATE	SOURCE	REFERENCE NUMBER	ACCOUNT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF ENTRY	C		NET CHANGE	BALANCE FORWARD	0
0	5/31/6-	7	1296	111	CASH BAL FWD	5 189,318,24			\$ 1,727,436.65	0
0	6/15/6- 6/29/6- 6/29/6-	8 7 10	1299 1305 1321	111 111 111	CASH DISBURSEMENT CASH RECEIPT JOURNAL ENTRY	\$ 693,747.22	\$ 274,726.62 \$ 191,634.71			0
0	6/29/6-	8	1332	111	CASH DISBURSEMENT BALANCE	\$ 883,065.46*	\$ 516,726.50 \$ 983.087.83*\$	100,022.37-	\$ 1.627.414.28	0
0						,	,			0
0	5/31/6- 6/15/6- 6/29/6- 6/29/6-	9 7 9	1295 1317 1304	112 112 112 112	ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE BAL FWD SALES CASH RECEIPT SALES	\$ 551,189.75 \$ 684,733.59	\$ 923,550.11		\$ 1,312,676.24	0
0	6/29/6-			112	BALANCE	\$ 1,235,923.34*	\$ 923,550.11*\$	312,373.23*	\$ 1,625,049.47*	0
0	5/31/6- 6/29/6-	10	1324	113 113	RESERVE FOR BAD DEBTS BAL FWD JOURNAL ENTRY		\$ 3,162.15		\$ 15,821.40	0
0	6/29/6-			113	BALANCE		\$ 3,162.15*\$	3,162.15-	\$ 18,983.55*	0
0	5/31/6- 6/29/6-	10	1297	114 114	NOTES RECEIVABLE BAL FWD JOURNAL ENTRY	\$ 5,139.45			\$ 267,155.22	0
0	6/29/6-			114	BALANCE	\$ 5,139.45*	\$	5,139.45*	\$ 272,294.67*	0

DRJ WI	RE (COMPANY				
MONTHLY IN	1001			MAY	31,	196-
GROSS SALES RETURNS AND ALLOWANCES	\$	1,656,380.15 33,841.20				
NET SALES COST OF SALES	\$	1,174.733.85	\$ 1,622,538.95			
			\$ 1,174,733.85			
GROSS PROFIT				\$	447,	,805.10
ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSE SELLING EXPENSE RESERVE FOR BAD DEBTS	\$ \$ \$	23,196.44 101,863.50 1,656.38				
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE			\$ 126,716.32			
OPERATING PROFIT				\$	321,	988.7 8
CASH DISCOUNTS ALLOWED INTEREST PAID	\$	30,145.72 1,160.19				
NET PROFIT OR LOSS BEFORE SPECIAL CHARGES				\$	289,	,782.87
SPECIAL CHARGES INCOME AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX	\$ \$	8,620.34 41,415.62				
NET PROFIT OR LOSS				\$	239,	,746.91

Routing President' Treasurer Comptroll Accountin Sales Mar Plant Sup	s Office S ler 19 nager eintendent	OUTH LA COMPARAT	KE SAND	COMPAN STATEMENT	Y	, 196-
ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	CURRENT	MONTH	YEAR-T	O-DATE	INCREASE*
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	THIS YEAR	LAST YEAR	THIS YEAR	LAST YEAR	OR DECREASE-
411 411-100 411-200	SALES GROSS SALES LESS RETURNS & ALLOW	\$ 1,223,195.85 1,726.40	\$ 1,083,474.02 1,912.71	\$ 4,739,999.14 3,245.97	\$ 3,415,174.67 3,464.22	\$ 1,324,824.47 * 218.25 -
412-100	NET SALES LESS COST OF SALES	\$ 1,221,469.45 581,786.15	\$ 1,081,561.31 541,950.16	\$ 4,736,753.17 2,852,146.73	\$ 3,411,710.45 2,008,762.23	\$ 1,325,042.72 * 843,384.50 *
421	GROSS PROFIT	639,683.30*	\$ 539,611.15*	\$ 1,884,606.44*	\$ 1,402,948.22*	\$ 481,658.22 *
421-100 421-200 421-300 421-400 421-500 421-600 421-600 421-700 421-800 421-900	SELLING EXPENSES SALARIES & COMMISSION TRAVELING EXPENSE DELIVERY EXPENSE ADVERTISING EXPENSE OFFICE SALARIES STATIONERY & SUPPLIES TELEPHONE BUILDING MISCELLANEOUS TOTAL SELLING EXPENSE	<pre>\$ 184,373.27 14,425.15 6,140.20 1,582.00 27,684.35 1,380.60 1,315.85 6,725.00 1,460.38 \$ 245,086.80*</pre>	<pre>\$ 179,264.48 13,790.80 5,956.00 1,450.25 25,829.15 1,295.00 1,305.62 6,215.10 1,385.75 \$ 236,492.15*</pre>	\$ 705,623.06 53,726.92 28,364.15 18,250.00 94,342.18 4,982.76 4,148.15 25,175.00 4,965.48 \$ 939,577.70*	<pre>\$ 541,579.46 42,968.21 16,428.19 5,225.75 79,415.14 3,576.82 3,381.26 18,634.55 3,519.47 \$ 714,728.85*</pre>	<pre>\$ 164,043.60 * 10,758.71 * 11,935.96 * 13,024.25 * 14,927.04 * 1,405.94 * 766.89 * 6,540.45 * 1,446.01 * \$ 224,848.85 *</pre>

DECEMB	ER 31, 196-		AA	NNUAL	BAI	ANCE SH	1221 		SYRACUSE,	NEW YORK
MAJÒR 111	ACCOUNT A Cash on Hand and in Ban	S S E T S ks	\$ 2,419,339.22			MAJOR 211	ACCOUNT Accounts Payo		\$ 603,319.12	
112	Accounts Receivable Less Reserve for Bad Deb	\$ 1,821,681.82 ts 70,000.00	1,751,681.82			212 213	Accruals Statutory Liab	ilities	2,280,500.00	\$ 3,159,038.89
114 115 116	Notes Receivable Marketable Securities Inventories		38,128.41 6,155,475.20 2,141,284.83	\$12,505,909,48		221 222 223	Notes Payable Debentures Dividends Pay	able	3,400,000.00 150,000.00 940,325.00	4 490 225 00
121 122	Land Buildings	9,026,417.22	1,213,706.63			231	Other Liabilitie	es	383,675.00	383 675 0
123	Less Depreciation Reserve	3,250,802.60	5,775,614.62			311	Capital Stock		14,860,047.03	14.860.047.0
124 125	Equipment and Machinery Less Depreciation Reserve	16,209,754.21 6,211,830.14	9,997,924.07	16.987.245.32		321	Surplus		6,758,356.21	6,758,356.2
131 132	Prepaid Interest Prepaid Expenses		32,620.24 73,680.34	106.300.58			TOTAL LIA	BILITIES		\$29,651,442.1
141	Patents		1.00	,				1		
142	Good Will		1.00	2 00						
151	Other Assets		51,984.75	51,984.75						
	TOTAL ASSETS			\$29,651,442.13						

.

	<u></u>	<u></u>	ł	IAST	ING-WHI COMPARATI	TE TOO VE BALAN	L CC CE SH		١Y			,		
								PERIOD EN	DING	JUNE 30. 196-		د		
NUC		·		F				NONTH		01/501				
ACCA	DESC		l 	101	THIS YEAR	THIS YEAR		LAST YEAR	R	OR UNDER-	QR UNI	DER-		
	ASS	ETS							i					
111 112 113 114 115	CASH AND CASH ACCOUN RESERVI NOTES MARKET,	RECEI TS RE E FOR RECEI ABLE	VABLES CEIVABI BAD DI VABLE SECURI	E EBTS FIES TOT	 \$ 15,673.38 32,967.21 329.67- 1,000.00 2,164.30 \$ 51,475.22* 	\$ 16,739 33,29 33; 5,898 \$ 55,599	9.73 1.18 2.91- 3.13 5.13* 9	15,248 32,968 329 1,500 3,673 53,060	•61 •32 •68 •00 •21 •46*	\$ 1,491.12 * 322.86 * 3.23 * 1,500.00 - 2,224.92 * \$ 2,535.67***	9.8 .9 100.0 60.6	* * * * *		
116	INVENTORI INVENT	ES ORIES		тот	\$ 183,621.83 \$ 183,621.83*	\$ 161,298 \$ 161,298	3.67 \$ 3.67* \$	149,238 149,238	•61 •61*	\$ 12,060.06 * \$ 12,060.06***	8.1	¥		
121 122 123	LAND AND LAND BUILDI RES. F	BUILD NGS OR DE	INGS PREC.	тот	\$ 2,116.45- \$ 2,116.45-	5 50,238 2,363 € 47,875	3.96 3.74- \$ 5.22* \$	1,767 1,767	•88- •88-	\$ 50,238.96 * 595.86 * \$ 49,643.10***	33.7	*		
124 125	EQUIP. AN EQUIP. RES. F	D MACI AND I OR DEI	HINERY MACHINI PREC.	ERY TOT	\$ 10,873.98 3,245.67- \$ 7,628.31*	\$ 8,33 3,469 \$ 4,870	9.61 9.22-).39* 1	16,298 2,975 13,323	•38 •12- •26*	\$ 7,958.77 - 494.10 * \$ 8,452.87*-*	48.8 16.6	*		
131 132 133	DEFERRED PRE-PA PRE-PA CONTRA	CHARGI ID IN ID EXI CT EXI	ES TEREST PENSE PENSE	тот	\$ 1,231.19 \$ 1,231.19*	\$ 1,348 \$ 1,348	3.16 \$ 3.16* \$	1,741	•93 •93*	\$	22.6	-		
141 142 143	INTANGIBL PATS., OTHER RES.TO	E ASSI COPYR INTAN AMOR	ETS IGHTS,I GIBLES T.INTAI	ETC	\$ 1,333.98 \$ 1.333.98*	\$ 1,026 \$ 1.026	5.93 \$	1,238	•97	\$ 212.04 –	17.1	-		
	OTHER ASS				<u> </u>			BALA	NC	F SHEFT	I			
151	MISCEL					NOV	301	96-						
	τοτα	ACC	OUNT					END OF		DECEMBER 31			INCREASE*	
	1140	NU 11	MBER	CURRI	ENT ASSETS		CUF	RENT MONT	н	LAST YEAR			DR DECREASE-	_
	CURRENT L		111	CAS	SH		\$1.21	9.884.0	17	51.304.176.43	,			
211	ACCOUN ACCRUE						\$1,2	19,884.0	7*	51,304,176.42	2* \$	8	4,292.35 -	-
			112 113	ACC LES	COUNTS RECEI SS RESERVE	VABLE	\$1,62 \$1,60	23,246.1 18,163.2 05,082.9	2 9 2*	51,510,132.15 17,115.23 51,493,016.93	5 3 2* \$	11	2,066.00 *	÷
			114	NO	TES RECEIVAB	LE	\$2 \$2	71,332.2 71,332.2	20 9 20* 9	5 269,473.42 5 269,473.42	2 * \$		1,858.78 *	ŀ
			116 117	MER	RCHANDISE IN SS RESERVE	VENTORY	\$2,90 \$2,80)2,170.3 32,695.1 59,475.1	2 5 7* 9	52,810,278.90 29,146.45 52,781,132.45) ; ;* \$	8	8,342.72 *	ŀ
				τοται	_ CURRENT AS	SETS	\$5,96	5,774.3	6* 9	\$5,847,799.21	* 5	11	7,975.15 *	
		12		FIXE	ASSETS									
			121	LAI	٧D		\$31 \$31	2,469.4 2,469.4	3 9 3* 9	5 312,469.43 5 312,469.43	} }*		*	÷
			122	BUI	LDINGS		\$2,14	9,939.6 6,225.0	7 9	52,140,961.80 978,7 <u>10-2</u>				

				MAJOR ACCOUN	IT .	KRAL	421	ANI G	JFACTURIN	NG COM ER	PANY	SEPTEMBER 196-
								MINOR		CURRE	NT MONTH	1
					ACCOUNT T	ITLE		ACCT. CODE	BEGINNING BALANCE	DEBIT	CREDIT	CLOSING BALANCE
r			<u></u>	GENERAL AND SALARIES GENERAL TEMPORAR TRAVELING E	AMINIS AND OVE Y XPENSE	TRATIVE RTIME	EXP	179 195 300 400	\$ 277,001.71 5,939.59 41,644.32 96,039,31	\$ 26,126.20 389.24 5,156.81 13,186.59	\$ 1,974.93 259.58 10.14	\$ 301,152.98 6,328.83 46,541.55 109,215.76
	N	ATIONAL	PRODU	стя сом	PAN	Y		410	4,962.00	564.36	2.70	5,523.74
		GENERA	L ACCOUNT	ING REGISTE	R	-	E 3	507	10,601.82	2,326.57	362.41	12,565.98
				REPC	ORT NO. 8	01	PLIES	508 510	891.70 852.76	265.74 908.75	3.24	1,157.44
SHEET	/OF			July	31, 196							
ACCO NUM GENERAL	DUNT NBER SUB.	OPENING BALANCE	CURREN REFERENCE VOU ACCOUNT REP NUMBER	T MONTH	CLOSIN	G BALANCE	T	740 770 771 781	10,719.16 24,153.35 3,409.63 469.26	861.03 3,900.75 353.96 34.58	4.71 1,649.68 10.51	11,575.48 26,404.42 3,763.59 493.33
111 111 111 111 111		\$ 134,033.34	802113 \$ 802511 104211	166,685.71 850.00 188,694.45- 21,158.74-	\$ 112,	874.60*			\$ 660,659.57*	\$ 82,436.91*	\$ 6,364.95*	\$ 736,731.53*
112 113 113 113 113 113	651	\$ 3,989.76 \$ 62,205.91	702311 \$ 710312 802000 710313	* 175,506.15 1,492.59- 168,990.89- 401.83-	3,	989.76*						
1115			1101/4	4,805.35*	5					GE	NERAL LEDO	FR
114 114		\$ 101.25	121423 \$	872.50-	MAJO	R 111	111	CASH]	A	COUNT 111
116		\$ 5,850.00		872.50-	S DATE		L ACCOUNT	DES	CRIPTION OF ENTRY			BALANCE YEAR-TO-DATE
121 121		\$ 158,950.49	710321. 4	*	5 12/31 1/15 1/15	7 1210	111 111 111	BALANG CASH I CASH I	E FORWARD RECEIPT DISBURSEMENT	\$296,820.32	\$298,615.45	\$1,304,176.42
			ae	104-26	1/31 1/31 1/31	7 123 8 124		CASH E	AL ENTRY RECEIPT DISBURSEMENT	601,248.73 \$898.069.05*	40,132.60 598,122.15 \$936,870,20*	\$1.265.375.27*
					1/31 2/15 2/15 2/28 2/28 2/28	7 1259 8 1262 7 1276 8 1278 10 1281	111 111 111 111 111 111	BALANG CASH F CASH F CASH F CASH F JOURNA	EEFORWARD RECEIPT DISBURSEMENT RECEIPT DISBURSEMENT ALENTRY	\$290,124.32 625,195.20	\$295,463.10 620,163.25 49,256.04	\$1,265,375.27
					2/28	7 120	111	BALAN	E FORWARD	\$915,319.52*	\$964,882.39*	\$1,215,812.40* \$1,215,812.40












GENERAL LEDGER



GENERAL LEDGER (cont.)



STUDENT HANDOUT #1

A. Establishment of Customer Organization:

- 1. Customer coordinator must possess the authority and knowledge to settle inter-departmental problems.
- 2. Tabulating supervisor should be experienced.
- 3. Key punch personnel hired or selected for training.
- 4. Consider need for additional personnel to perform coding operations, assist during conversion, etc.
- 5. IBM responsibility.

B. Initial Education Program:

- 1. Arrange for executive training, allow ample time to schedule trip.
- 2. Review with executives the application, types of input and volumes. Does the customer accept the responsibility for the installation's success?
- 3. Present to the department heads the punched card story as related to their machine configuration. Formalize planned output, input, and volumes.
- 4. Provide for key punch training.
- 5. Introduction of C E Field Manager to key customer personnel.
- Present the punched card story to non-operating clerical personnel. Input and output requirements as related to their jobs. Need for accuracy, coding, editing, cooperation, etc.
- 7. Distribute appropriate manuals, etc.

STUDENT HANDOUT #1

C. Systems Design:

- Develop schedule of application conversions, parallel runs, pilot runs, etc.
- Review and analyze input and output specifications (format). Determine file requirements. Obtain samples of source documentation.
- 3. Determine source document availability, cut-off schedules, and ascertain established controls on source documents.
- 4. Provide for coding and editing. Who will perform these operations?
- 5. Allow for updating of master files. Assign control numbers to files.
- 6. Design proper controls for tabulating.
- 7. Develop control book for balancing purposes.
- 8. Review special devices required.
- 9. Should source documents be re-designed to provide an efficient, accurate key punch operation?
- 10. Document all areas of system (tapes, forms, boards, procedures, cards).
- 11. Develop master code book of card coding. Also color and corner cuts used.
- 12. All forms must be designed, run and checked against equipment ordered.
- 13. Use stock forms, paper, cards whenever possible to allow for changes and revisions to existing forms.
- 14. Standardize card design; i.e., place control field in same place on all cards. Use same card column for card codes in all cards. Common information should appear in same place.

STUDENT HANDOUT #1

- 15. Avoid overlapping of fields in report and forms design.
- 16. Develop error correction and reconstruction procedures.

D. <u>Physical Planning</u>:

- Make floor plan, include all accessories and equipment. (Desks, files, racks, chairs, equipment.)
- 2. Consider noise levels when selecting room.
- 3. Allow for storage of forms, cards.
- 4. Provide for proper electrical outlets and current requirements.
- 5. Room access must be sufficient size to accommodate equipment.
- Floors, elevators, steps must be structurally sound. (Carry machine loads.)
- 7. Obtain in sufficient time: card racks, control panel storage, wire storage, card files, rubber stamps, report binders, cards, forms, stock paper, tapes, sorter rack, etc.
- 8. CE check out of physical plans.

E. System Installation:

- 1. Punch test decks.
- 2. Wire and test control panels. Run sample reports. Obtain management approval.
- 3. Keypunch master files. (Prove and verify.)
- 4. Formalize controls, cutoffs, file maintenance and exception procedures.
- 5. Document complete system. Place documentation in a binder for ready reference.

STUDENT HANDOUT #1

- 6. Tabulating personnel must be thoroughly appraised of card and equipment handling procedures and good housekeeping practices.
- 7. Documentation to include: Input/output samples, flow charts, card layouts, master coding, report layouts, control panel documentation, carriage tapes, program cards. This data must be kept up to date. (Responsibility of Tab Supervisor.)

F. Machine Arrival and Installation:

- 1. Arrange for customer engineering installation and check out of equipment.
- 2. Explain operation of special devices to supervisor.

G. Review Basic Input and Output Requirements:

Review with department heads and those concerned, input and output requirements.

H. Conversion of Applications:

- 1. Make parallel run with existing system, through one cycle.
- 2. Test system controls, balancing, error and exception procedures.
- 3. Enter into control log starting master file balance plus all activity affecting file.
- 4. During parallel run, check all input for accuracy and completeness. Be certain all personnel are fully informed of their roles.
- 5. At conclusion of parallel run, check control book balance against file balance and existing system balance.
- 6. All controls must balance. If not, take necessary steps to balance and corrective action to eliminate future out of

STUDENT HANDOUT #1

balance conditions. After balancing, cut-over to new system.

I. Department Head Seminar:

- 1. After system has been in operation, arrange for a department head seminar to discuss progress, activity and problem areas.
- 2. Take appropriate action to eliminate problem areas and improve system.

J. Job Timing:

Time actual jobs and setup operating schedule. Check Volumes.

PUNCHED CARD DATA PROCESSING

Customer Name			Date Completed				
Salesman Name	Branch Office		Equipment Delivery Date				
Requirements*	Suggested Completion Schedule Relative To Delivery (X) No. of Days	Suggested Process Time To Complete Requirement No. of Days	Starting Dates Est. Actual		Completion Dates Est. Actual		
1. Establishment of Customer Organization							
 a. Customer appoint single coordinator b. Selection of tabulating personnel c. Selection of key punch personnel 	X-120 days X-60 days X-45 days	30 days 30 days					
II. Initial Educational Program- Including Dissemination of <u>Appropriate Printed Matter</u>							
 a. Executive education b. Department head educ. c. Operating personnel d. Non-operating clerical personnel 	X-30 days X-90 days X-15 days X-90 days	60 days 30 days					
III. <u>Systems Design</u>							
 a. Schedule of applications conversion, parallel runs, etc. b. Input/output specifications c. Design cards, flow charts, forms, etc. 	X-120 days X-90 days X-60 days	30 days 30 days					
IV. Physical Planning_							
a. Space, power requirements b. Supplies & Accessories	X-120 days X-60 days	45 days					
y System Installation	V-20 dave	20 davia					
 a. Board wiring and testing b. Key punch master files c. Establish controls and instructions d. Documentation - formal documentation of system 	X-15 days X-30 days	15 days 15 days					
VI. <u>Machine Arrival & Install</u> .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	00 44 95					
a. Customer engineering checkout	X + 3 days	3 days				·····	

* - Refer to Pre-Installation Planning Guide for Additional Detail

UNIT RECORD PRE-INSTALLATION PLANNING GUIDE

Customer Name				Date Completed				
Salesman Name	Branch Office		Equipment Delivery Date					
Requirements*	Suggested Completion Schedule Relative To Delivery (X)	Suggested Process Time To Complete Requirement	Starting Dates Est. Actual		Completion Dates			
VII. Review of Basic Input and Output Requirements	X-5 days	2 days			151.	Actual		
VIII. <u>Conversion of Applications</u>						-		
a. Parallel runs b. Test system controls IX. Department Head Seminar	X + 30 days X + 30 days	30 days 30 days						
a. Progress report and department head feedback	X + 30 days	15 days						
Job Timing								
a. Time actual jobs and establish operating schedule for tabulating	X + 60 days	15 days						

* Refer to Pre-Installation Planning Guide for Additional Detail

1